

JOURNAL

OF THE

One Hundred and Thirteenth Annual Council

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

The Church of the Good Shepherd
COLUMBIA

May 5th, 6th, 7th, 1903

PUBLISHED

FOR THE COUNCIL BY THE SECRETARY

THE R. L. BRYAN CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

Alphabetical List of Parishes and Missions

(See Parochial Reports.)

Advent.....	Marion	St. James, Santee.....	McClellanville
Advent.....	Spartanburg	St. John's, Berkeley...	Monck's Corner
All Saints.....	Waccamaw	St. John's, Colleton...	John's Island
All Saints, Hampton.....	Yemassee	St. John's, Fairfield.....	Winnsboro
Calvary.....	Glenn Springs	St. John's.....	Florence
Christ.....	Charleston	St. John's, Richland.....	Congaree
Christ.....	Greenville	St. Jude's.....	Walterboro
Christ, Wilton.....	Mt. Pleasant	St. Luke's.....	Columbia
Epiphany.....	Adams Run	St. Luke's.....	Newberry
Epiph., Upper St. John's.....	Laurens	St. Mark's.....	Charleston
Good Shepherd.....	Eutawville	St. Mark's, Clarendon.....	Fulton
Good Shepherd.....	Columbia	St. Matthew's.....	Darlington
Grace.....	Yorkville	St. Matthew's.....	Fort Motte
Grace.....	Anderson	St. Michael's.....	Charleston
Grace.....	Camden	St. Paul's.....	Charleston
Grace.....	Charleston	St. Paul's.....	Pendleton
Holy Apostles.....	Barnwell	St. Paul's.....	Summerville
Holy Comforter.....	Sumter	St. Philip's.....	Bradford Springs
Holy Communion.....	Charleston	St. Philip's.....	Charleston
Holy Cross.....	Stateburg	St. Stephen's Parish.....	St. Stephen's
Holy Trinity.....	Grahamville	St. Stephen's.....	Ridgeway
Messiah, North Santee.....	Annandale	St. Thaddaeus.....	Aiken
Nativity.....	Union	St. Thomas and St. Dennis.....	Wando
Our Saviour.....	Rock Hill	Trinity.....	Abbeville
Prince Frederick, Pee Dee, Plantersville		Trinity.....	Black Oak
Prince George, Winyah.....	Georgetown	Trinity.....	Columbia
Redeemer.....	Orangeburg	Trinity.....	Edisto
St. David's.....	Cheraw	Trinity.....	Society Hill
St. Helena.....	Beaufort	Zion, Richland.....	Eastover

Organized Missions

Advent.....	Allendale	St. Barnabas.....	Summerville
Ascension.....	Ilagood	St. Edmund's.....	Hardeeville
Atonement.....	Blacksburg	St. James.....	James Island
Christ Church.....	Lancaster	St. John's.....	Charleston
Christ Church.....	Mar's Bluff	St. Mark's.....	Chester
Heavenly Rest.....	Shirley	St. Matthias.....	Summerton
Holy Cross.....	Sullivan's Island	St. Paul's.....	Bennettsville
Holy Trinity	Fort Hill	St. Stephen's.....	Willington
Mission of the Cross.....	Bluffton	St. Stephen's Church.....	Pineville
Our Saviour.....	Trenton	St. Timothy.....	Columbia
Resurrection.....	Greenwood	Trinity.....	Edgefield
St. Alban's.....	Kingstree		

Unorganized Missions

All Saints.....	Lexington	St. Andrew's.....	Greenville
Ascension.....	Seneca	St. Bartholomew's.....	Hartsville
Chapel of the Cross.....	Richland Co.	St. John's.....	Walhalla
Grace.....	Ridge Spring	St. Paul's.....	Graniteville
Incarnation.....	Gaffney	St. Peter's.....	Pee Dee
Malvern Chapel.....	Malvern Hill	Trinity Chapel.....	Columbia
St. Alban's.....	Blackville		Okatee

N. B.—For Mission Stations amongst Colored People, see list as reported by Archdeacon Joyner. Appendix VII.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

(WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS.)

Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D.....	Columbia
Anderson, Richard Warner	Wando
Barnwell, William Habersham.....	Stateburg
Bellinger, Edward Edmund	Walterboro
Boyd, Charles William	Cheraw
Bratton, Theodore DuBose, D. D.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Callender, William E.....	Mt. Pleasant
Clift, Theodore Wood	Aiken
Cornish, Andrew Earnest.....	418 Meeting Street, Charleston
Covington, Henry Harris, B. D.....	Sumter
Cowling, Rozier Cleon	Yemassee
DuBose, William Porcher, S. T. D.....	Sewanee, Tenn.
Evison, Albert Edward	Walterboro
Finlay, Kirkman G.....	Clemson College
Githens, William Louis	Beaufort
Gordon, William Baker	Camden
Guerry, LeGrande Felder	Waverly Mills
Guerry, William Alexander, B. D.....	Sewanee, Tenn.
Hartzell, Jacob S.	Cheraw
Hay, Peronneau Dawes	Trenton
Hollings, Edward Nicholas.....	18 Jasper Street, Charleston
Holmes, Wilmot Stuart	Laurens
Howell, George E.....	New Brookland, Lexington Co.
Jackson, William M., D. D.....	Summerville
Jagar, John Carl	Summerville
Jarvis, Herbert M... ..	Cheraw
Jenkins, Paul Jervais.....	No. 145 Hickman Street, Washington, D. C.
Johnes, John Conway	Yorkville
Johnson, John, D. D.....	Charleston
Johnston, George Harbaugh, D. D.....	Georgetown
Joyner, James	Pineville
Joyner, Edmund Noah.....	1119 Pickens Street, Columbia
Judd, Harvey O.....	Chester
Kershaw, John, D. D.....	22 Lamboll Street, Charleston
Mancebo, John Baptist	726 Gates Street, Columbia
Meade, William N.....	Anderson
McBee, Crosswell	Union
Magruder, James Mitchell	Spartanburg

Mikell, Henry Judah	Charleston
Mitchell, Alexander Robert	Greenville
Motte, John Ward	Eutawville
Porcher, Octavius Theodore	Greenwood
Porter, Theodore Atkinson	Charleston
Prentiss, Stephen Elliott	Barnwell
Pringle, James Maxwell.....	92 Tradd Street, Charleston
Quarles, Joseph Silas	Peake
Sams, Barnwell Bonham.....	Bohicket P. O., Wadmalaw Island
Sams, William Bee	Abbeville
Satterlee, Churchill	Columbia
Thomas, Albert Sidney, B. D.....	Darlington
Thomas, Harold.. ..	Florence
Tillinghast, John Huske	Eastover
Walker, Robert Jefferson.....	60 Hasell Street, Charleston
Walsh, Thomas Tracy	Orangeburg
Waring, James Cash	Grahamville
Way, Wm.... ..	113 Ashley Avenue, Charleston
Williams, Geo. Croft	Blacksburg
Wilson, Robert, D. D.....	75 Coming Street, Charleston
Witsell, William Postell, B. D.....	Columbia
Wood, Louis George	217 Ashley Avenue, Charleston

List of Parishes and Churches and Mission Stations

IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

I. Parishes and Churches in Union with the Council, A. D. 1903

A. Founded by Act of Assembly under Colonial Government (17)

A. D.	A. D.
St. Philip's Church, Charleston, (Church built in 1681 or 1682).....	1670
St. James Santee, April 9th.....	1706
St. Thomas and St. Dennis.....	1706
Christ Church Parish, St. Andrews, Mt. Pleasant.....	1706
St. John's Berkeley, Nov. 30th.....	1706
St. Helena, Beaufort.....	1712
Prince George, Winyah.....	1712
Prince Frederick, Pee Dee (Church built in 1837, admitted into Convention in 1838).....	1734
St. John's, Colleton.....	1734
St. Michael's, Charleston.....	1751
St. Stephen's (Admitted into Convention 1861).....	1754
St. Mark's, Clarendon.....	1757
All Saint's, Waccamaw.....	1767
St. Matthew's.....	1767
St. David's, Cheraw (Admitted about 1823).....	1768
Church on Edisto Island.....	1774
Claremont, Stateburg (Incorporated).....	1788

B. Admitted into Council (39)

A. D.	A. D.
St. Paul's, Radcliffeboro.....	1810
Trinity Church, Columbia.....	1813
St. Paul's Church, Pendleton.....	1821
Christ Church, Greenville.....	1829
Grace Church, Camden.....	1831
Trinity Church, Society Hill.....	1834
Christ Church, Wilton.....	1834
Church of the Holy Trinity, Grahamville.....	1835
Church of the Messiah, North Santee.....	1843
St. John's Church, Fairfield.....	1843
Trinity Church, Abbeville.....	1843
Church of St. Thaddeus, Aiken.....	1844
Zion Church, Richland.....	1846
Grace Church, Charleston.....	1846
St. Philip's Church, Bradford Springs.....	1847
St. Luke's Church, Newberry.....	1848
Church of the Advent, Spartanburg.....	1848
Church of the Holy Apostles, Barnwell.....	1850
Calvary Church, Glenn Springs.....	1850
Church of the Redeemer, Orangeburg.....	1851
Grace Church, Anderson.....	1851
Church of the Holy Communion, Charleston.....	1851
Christ Church, Charleston.....	1855
St. Jude's Church, Walterboro.....	1856
Trinity Church, Black Oak.....	1856
Church of the Good Shepherd, Yorkville.....	1856
St. John's Church, Richland.....	1858
Church of the Holy Comforter, Sumter.....	1858
Church of the Nativity, Union.....	1859
Church of the Epiphany, Upper St. John's.....	1864
St. Paul's, Summerville.....	1866
St. John's Church, Florence.....	1866
Church of the Advent, Marion.....	1868
Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....	1870
All Saints, Hampton County.....	1883
Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia.....	1888
St. Stephen's Church, Ridgeway.....	1889
Church of the Epiphany, Laurens.....	1898
St. Matthew's, Darlington.....	1902

II. Churches Not in Union with the Council (2)

A. D.	A. D.
St. Mark's Church, Charleston.....	1866
St. Luke's Church, Columbia.....	1874

III. Dormant Parishes* (10)

A. D.	A. D.
St. Andrew's Parish.....	1706
St. James, Goose Creek.....	1706
St. Stephen's Parish.....	1754
St. James, James Island.....	
St. Luke's, Church of the Cross, Bluffton.....	1767
St. Peter's Church, Charleston.....	1834
Trinity Church, Edgefield.....	1836
Church of the Epiphany, Laurens (Revived in 1898.).....	1846
Christ Church, Mar's Bluff.....	1856
St. Mark's, Chester.....	1857

IV. Extinct Parishes** (12)

	A. D.
St. Bartholomew's Parish.....	1706
St. Paul's Parish.....	1706
St. George's, Dorchester.....	1717
Prince William's Parish.....	1745
St. Peter's Parish.....	1774
St. Helena's, St. Helena's Island ..	1812

	A. D.
Grace Church, Sullivan's Island ..	1818
Emanuel Church, Chester.....	1814
Ascension Church, Gillisonville.....	1817
Christ Church, Columbia.....	1856
Church of the Ascension, Combahee.....	1857
St. Luke's, Charleston.....	1858

V. Missions*

(1.) ORGANIZED. (23.)

Church of the Advent.....	Allendale
Church of the Ascension.....	Ilagood
Church of the Atonement.....	Blacksburg
Christ Church.....	Lancaster
Christ Church†.....	Mar's Bluff
Church of the Heavenly Rest.....	Shirley
Church of the Holy Cross†.....	Sullivan's I.
Holy Trinity.....	Fort Hill
Mission of the Cross.....	Bluffton
Church of Our Saviour.....	Trenton
Ch'ch of the Resurrection†.....	Greenwood
St. Alban's.....	Kingstree

St. Barnabas.....	Summerville
St. Edmund's.....	Hardeeville
St. James.....	James Island
St. John's (1839).....	Charleston
St. Mark's.....	Chester
St. Matthias'.....	Summerton
St. Paul's†.....	Bennettsville
St. Stephen's†.....	Willington
St. Stephen's Church.....	Pineville
St. Timothy.....	Columbia
Trinity.....	Edgefield

(2.) UNORGANIZED. (14.)

All Saints.....	Lexington
Ascension.....	Seneca
Chapel of the Cross.....	Richland
Grace Church.....	Ridge Spring
Inarnation.....	Gaffney
Malvern Chapel.....	Malvern Hill
St. Alban's.....	Blackville

St. Andrew's.....	Greenville
St. John's.....	Walhalla
St. Paul's.....	Graniteville
St. Peter's.....	Pee Dee
Trinity Chapel.....	Okatee
St. Bartholomew's.....	Columbia
	Hartsville

* For Mission Stations amongst the Colored People, see list as reported by Archdeacon Joyner. Appendix VII.

** The churches noted *Extinct* have ceased to exist as Parishes, and have no Vestries or corporations to represent them. Within the territory of these Parishes the Church is represented by the Chapel at *Hardeeville*; the Church at *Bluffton*; the Chapel on the *Okatee*; the Church at *Grahamville*; Church near *Yemassee*; Chapel at *McPhersonville*; Church at *Walterboro*; at *Adams Run*; Mission in *St. Andrew's* for Colored People; Chapel on *James Island*; Churches on *John's*, *Wadmalarw*, and *Edisto Islands*; Church and Chapels in *Summerville*; Church at *Mt. Pleasant*; and the Chapel at *Pineville*; Chapel of the Holy Cross, *Sullivan's Island*.

Of the *Dormant* Parishes, Christ Church, Mar's Bluff; St. Mark's, Chester; Epiphany, Laurens; St. James, James Island; St. Stephens; and Christ Church Parishes, have stated services by Rectors, or Missionaries.

St. James, Goose Creek, has a Vestry and occasional services. St. Andrew's Parish has a Vestry, but no services. St. Peter's, Charleston, has a Vestry, no Church building, a large fund, and no services.

(Signed)

ELLISON CAPERS, Bishop.

†Admitted into Council.

Diocesan Institutions

Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina :

President—The Bishop, *Ex-officio*:—*Sec. and Treas.*—John P. Thomas, Jr.

"Society for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of the Clergy" and "Association for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergy" of the P. E. Church in the Diocese of South Carolina (same officers):

President—H. E. Young. *Sec.*—C. A. Chisolm. *Treas.*—F. A. Mitchell.

Protestant Episcopal Society for the Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina :

President—The Bishop. *Sec.*—H. P. Archer. *Treas.*—W. H. Prieau.

The Church Home :

President—The Bishop of the Diocese.

Secretary—T. M. Waring.

Treasurer—R. S. Whaley.

Matron of Orphanage—Miss Sophie C. LaBorde.

The Porter Academy :

Acting Rector—Mr. C. J. Colcock.

Chairman of Board of Trustees—The Bishop of the Diocese.

Secretary and Treasurer—D. G. Dwight, Porter Academy, Charleston, S. C.

St. Mary's School for Girls, Raleigh, N. C. :

Rector—Rev. T. D. Bratton, D. D.

Chairman of the Executive Committee—Rt. Rev. J. B. Cheshire, D. D.

Secretary—Dr. K. P. Battle, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.

The Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions—Diocesan Branch :

President—Mrs. Robert Wilson, Charleston.

Secretary—Miss M. E. Pinckney, Charleston.

Treasurer—Miss H. Murdoch, Charleston.

Episcopal Bible, Prayer Book and Tract Society of South Carolina :

Directress—Mrs. C. C. Pinckney, Charleston.

Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. J. A. Finger, Charleston.

Parochial Institutions

St. Philip's Church Home :

Rector—The Rev. John Johnson, D. D. *Treasurer*—C. A. Chisolm.

Sheltering Arms, Charleston :

Founder and Chaplain—Rev. A. E. Cornish.

Caroline Wilkinson Home, Charleston :

Chaplain—Rev. H. J. Mikell.

Diocesan Officers, Committees, etc.

RT. REV. ELLISON CAPERS, D. D., *Bishop.*
Ex-officio President of the Council.

Secretary—Rev. Albert S. Thomas, Darlington.

Assistant Secretary—Rev. G. C. Williams, Blacksburg.

Treasurer—Mr. F. A. Mitchell, Charleston.

Registrar—Mr. Joseph I. Waring, 334 Meeting Street, Charleston.

Chancellor—Robert W. Shand, Esq., Columbia.

Standing Committee—

Rev. John Johnson, D. D., *President*, Charleston, S. C.

Mr. H. P. Archer, *Secretary*, Charleston, S. C.

Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. Mr. John P. Thomas, Jr.

Rev. W. B. Gordon. Mr. R. I. Manning.

Rev. A. R. Mitchell. Mr. Edward McCrady.

Rev. G. H. Johnston, D. D. Mr. C. S. Gadsden.

Deputies to the General Convention—

*Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. *Mr. C. S. Gadsden.

*Rev. Jas. G. Glass. *Mr. L. A. Emerson.

*Rev. W. L. Githens. Mr. R. W. Shand.

*Rev. H. J. Mikell. Mr. S. T. Poinier.

Substitute Deputies to the General Convention (in allotted order)—

Rev. E. N. Joyner. *Mr. J. P. Thomas, Jr.

Rev. J. C. Johnes. Mr. Walter Hazard.

Rev. J. H. Tillinghast. Mr. P. T. Villepigue.

Rev. J. D. McCollough, D. D. Mr. H. C. Markley.

Diocesan Board of Missions—

Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., *President, Ex-officio.*

Rev. Alex. R. Mitchell, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rev. J. M. Magruder. Mr. John R. London.

Rev. W. B. Gordon. Mr. R. I. Manning.

Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. Mr. J. Alwyn Ball.

Archdeacons—

First Missionary District.....Rev. A. R. Mitchell.

Second Missionary District.....Rev. W. B. Gordon.

Third Missionary District.....Rev. John Kershaw, D. D.

Of the Colored Work in the Diocese.....Rev. E. N. Joyner.

*Attended the Convention.

Bishop's Examining Chaplains—

- First Missionary District—Rev. O. T. Porcher.
 Rev. J. C. Johnes.
 Second Missionary District—Rev. W. B. Gordon.
 Rev. J. H. Tillinghast.
 Rev. W. P. Witsell, B. D.
 Third Missionary District—Rev. John Johnson, D. D.
 Rev. Robert Wilson, D. D.
 Rev. John Kershaw, D. D.
 In Hebrew—Rev. H. H. Covington, B. D.

Trustees of the Diocese—

- President, *Ex-officio*, the Bishop of the Diocese.
 Secretary and Treasurer, John P. Thomas, Jr.
 Rev. Robert Wilson, D. D. Mr. F. H. Weston.
 Rev. W. P. Witsell. Mr. W. S. Manning.
 Rev. J. M. Magruder. Mr. Louis G. Parker.
 Mr. A. Markley Lee. Mr. R. G. Rhett.

Members of Church Building Fund Commission—

- Rev. A. S. Thomas. Mr. A. Markley Lee.

Trustees of the University of the South, 1901-1904—

- Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. Mr. Jos. I. Waring.
 Mr. J. Swinton Whaley.

Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., 1902-1905—

- Rev. E. N. Joyner. Mr. John R. London.
 Rev. W. S. Holmes. Mr. H. P. Duvall.

Trustees of the General Theological Seminary—

- Rev. Churchill Satterlee. Rev. W. P. Witsell.

Trustees to Mrs. Clarkson's Legacy to Zion Church—

- Mr. A. G. Clarkson. Mr. Edward M. Clarkson.
 Mr. J. E. Clarkson.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL, 1903

On Admission of New Parishes—

Rev. A. E. Cornish.	Mr. C. S. Gadsden.
	Mr. W. S. Manning.

On Constitution and Canons—

Rev. John Johnson, D. D.	Rev. T. W. Clift.
Rev. John Kershaw, D. D.	Mr. Edward McCrady.
	Mr. Wm. H. Parker.

On the State of the Church—

Rev. G. H. Johnston, D. D.	Mr. S. T. Poinier.
Rev. T. T. Walsh.	Mr. A. D. Kennedy.
Rev. G. C. Williams.	Mr. J. I. Waring.

On Unfinished Business—

Rev. W. S. Holmes.	Mr. J. K. Hane.
	Mr. John Laird.

On Finance—

Mr. John R. London.	Mr. R. I. Manning.
	Mr. H. P. Duvall.

Preacher Before the Next Council—

Rev. W. P. DuBose, S. T. D.

COMMITTEE TO REPORT TO NEXT COUNCIL

Concerning Episcopal Residence—

Mr. R. W. Shand.	Mr. Wm. M. Bird.
Mr. H. C. Markley.	Mr. John R. London.
	Mr. George Baker.

On Transportation for Next Council—

Mr. C. S. Gadsden.	Mr. L. A. Emerson.
	Mr. H. M. Ayer.

On a Proposed Girls' Academy—

Rev. T. T. Walsh.	Rev. Churchill Satterlee.
Rev. T. W. Clift.	Mr. E. S. Joynes.
	Mr. H. M. Ayer.

List of Clergy Canonically Resident

(FURNISHED BY THE BISHOP, MAY 5, A. D. 1903.)

Rt. Rev. ELLISON CAPERS, D. D.

*ANDERSON, RICHARD W., Rector St. Thomas and St. Dennis.

*BARNWELL, WM. H., Rector Holy Cross, Stateburg, St. Mark's, Clarendon, and Missionary to Ascension, Hagood.

*BELLINGER, EDWARD E., Residing in Walterboro and Rector Emeritus.

*BOYD, CHARLES W., Rector St. David's, Cheraw, and Missionary to St. Paul's, Bennettsville.

*BRATTON, THEO. D., D. D., Rector St. Mary's, N. C.

‡CALLENDER, WM. E., Minister in Charge, St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant, and Holy Cross, Sullivan's Island.

*CLIFT, THEODORE W., Rector St. Thaddeus, Aiken, and Missionary to Graniteville.

*CORNISH, ANDREW E., City Missionary, Charleston, Missionary to James Island, St. Stephen's Parish, and Chaplain to the Church Home and Orphanage.

*COVINGTON, HENRY H., Rector Holy Comforter, Sumter.

*COWLING, ROZIER C., Rector All Saints, Hampton Co.

*DUBOSE, WM. P., S. T. D., Dean of Theo. Seminary, Sewanee.

*EIVSON, ALBERT E., Rector St. Jude's, Walterboro, and Minister to Heavenly Rest, Hampton Co.

‡FINLAY, KIRKMAN G., Minister in Charge St. Paul's, Pendleton, Chapel at Fort Hill; Seneca and Walhalla.

*GITHENS, WILLIAM L., Rector St. Helena, Beaufort.

*GORDON, WM. B., Rector Grace Church, Camden.

*GUEKRY, LeGRAND F., Rector All Saints, Waccamaw, and Missionary on the Pee Dee and Waccamaw.

*GUERRY, WM. A., D. D., Chaplain University of the South.

‡HARTZELL, JACOB S., Residing in Cheraw.

*HAY, PERONNEAU D., Missionary at Trenton, Ridge Spring and Lexington.

‡HOLLINGS, EDWARD W., Rector St. Mark's, Charleston.

*HOLMES, WILMOT S., Rector Epiphany, Laurens, and St. Luke's, Newberry.

‡HOWELL, GEORGE E., Residing in Lexington County.

‡JACKSON, WILLIAM M., Minister in Charge of Calvary, Charleston, and Epiphany, Summerville.

‡JAGAR, JOHN C., Minister in Charge of St. Paul's and St. Barnabas, Summerville.

‡JARVIS, HERBERT M., Residing in Cheraw.

‡JENKINS, P. J., Residing in Washington, D. C.

*JOHNES, JOHN C., Rector Good Shepherd, Yorkville, and Our Saviour, Rock Hill.

*JOHNSON, JOHN, D. D., Rector St. Philip, Charleston.

*JOHNSTON, GEORGE H., D. D., Rector Prince George, Winyah, Georgetown.

*JOYNER, EDMUND N., Archdeacon in Charge of work among the colored people.

‡JOYNER, JAMES, Minister to Mission near Pineville.

‡JUDD, HARVEY O., Missionary in charge of St. Stephen's, Ridgeway, St. John's, Winnsboro, and St. Mark's, Chester.

*KERSHAW, JOHN, D. D., Rector St. Michael's, Charleston.

‡MANCEBO, JOHN B., Minister in charge of St. Mary's and St. Anna's Chapels, Columbia, for colored people.

‡MEADE, WILLIAM N., Rector of Grace Church, Anderson.

*MCBEE, CROSSWELL, Rector of the Nativity, Union, and Calvary, Glenn Springs.

*MAGRUDER, JAMES M., Rector of the Advent, Spartanburg.

*MIKELL, HENRY J., Rector of the Holy Communion, Charleston.

*MITCHELL, ALEXANDER R., Rector of Christ Church, Greenville.

*MOTTE, JOHN W., Rector of Epiphany, Upper St. John's.

*PORCHER, OCTAVIUS T., Minister in charge at St. Stephen's, Willington; Resurrection, Greenwood; and the Missions associated.

*PORTER, THEO. A., Residing in Charleston.

‡PRENTISS, STEPHEN E., Residing in Barnwell.

*PRINGLE, JAMES M., Rector of Christ Church, Adam's Run.

‡QUARLES, JOSEPH L., Minister in charge of St. Simon's, Peake, and the Chapels at Littleton, Alston and Shelton, for colored people.

*SAMS, BARNWELL, B., Rector of Trinity, Edisto, and St. John's, John's Island.

*SAMS, WILLIAM B., Minister in charge Trinity Church, Abbeville.

*SATTERLEE, CHURCHILL, Rector Trinity Church, Columbia.

*THOMAS, ALBERT SIDNEY, Minister in charge of Trinity, Society Hill; St. Matthew's, Darlington; and the Advent, Marion.

*THOMAS, HAROLD, Rector St. John's, Florence, and Minister to Christ Church, Mars Bluff.

*TILLINGHAST, JOHN H., Rector St. John's and Zion Churches, Richland.

‡WALKER, ROBERT J., Residing in Charleston.

*WALSH, T. TRACY, Minister in charge of the Redeemer, Orangeburg, and St. Albans, Blackville.

‡WARING, J. CASH, Minister in charge of Trinity, Grahamville, and the churches at Hardeeville, Bluffton, and Allendale.

*WAY, WILLIAM, Rector of Grace Church, Charleston.

*WILLIAMS, GEORGE C., Minister in charge of the Atonement, Blackburg, and of the Incarnation, Gaffney.

*WILSON, ROBT., D. D., Rector St. James, Santee, and of the Messiah, North Santee; and Missionary to St. Albans, Kingstree.

*WITSELL, WM. P., Rector Good Shepherd, Columbia.

*WOOD, LOUIS G., Rector St. Paul's, Charleston.

NOTE—Those entitled to all privileges marked *. Those entitled to seats and a voice only †. Those entitled to neither seats nor votes ‡.

CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishops, 1; Priests, 55; Deacons, 4. Total, 60.

POSTULANTS (4.)

Edward Bryan Andrews.

Hope H. Lumpkin.

John Kershaw, Jr.

James Lunday Sykes.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (4.)

R. Maynard Marshall.

Henry C. Mazyck.

Halbert N. Palmer.

Samuel W. Grice (colored).

DEACONS ORDAINED (2.)

John Carl Jagar.

Kirkman G. Finlay.

PRIESTS ORDAINED (1.)

William Bee Sams.

Roll of Clergy, Council 1902

ENTITLED TO SEAT AND VOTE (43.)

Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D.*

Rev. R. W. Anderson.	Rev. John Kershaw.*
Rev. W. H. Barnwell.*	Rev. Crosswell McBee.*
Rev. E. E. Bellinger.	Rev. J. M. Magruder.*
Rev. C. W. Boyd.*	Rev. H. J. Mikell.*
Rev. T. D. Bratton, D. D.†	Rev. A. R. Mitchell.†
Rev. T. W. Clift.*	Rev. J. W. Motte.
Rev. A. E. Cornish.*	Rev. O. T. Porcher.*
Rev. H. H. Covington.*	Rev. T. A. Porter.
Rev. R. C. Cowling.*	Rev. J. M. Pringle.
Rev. W. P. DuBose.	Rev. B. B. Sams.*
Rev. A. E. Evison.*	Rev. W. B. Sams.*
Rev. W. L. Githens.†	Rev. Churchill Satterlee.*
Rev. W. B. Gordon.*	Rev. A. S. Thomas.*
Rev. L. F. Guerry.†	Rev. Harold Thomas.*
Rev. W. A. Guerry.	Rev. J. H. Tillinghast.*
Rev. P. D. Hay.*	Rev. T. T. Walsh.*
Rev. W. S. Holmes.*	Rev. William Way.*
Rev. J. C. Johnes.*	Rev. G. C. Williams.†
Rev. John Johnson.*	Rev. Robert Wilson, D. D.†
Rev. G. H. Johnston.*	Rev. W. P. Witsell.*
Rev. E. N. Joyner.*	Rev. L. G. Wood.*

ENTITLED TO SEAT, BUT NOT VOTE (1.)

P. J. Jenkins.

ENTITLED TO NEITHER SEAT NOR VOTE (16.)

Rev. W. E. Callender.*	Rev. James Joyner.
Rev. R. G. Finlay.	Rev. H. O. Judd.*
Rev. J. S. Hartzell.	Rev. J. C. Mancebo.
Rev. E. W. Hollings.	Rev. W. N. Meade.
Rev. G. E. Howell.	Rev. S. E. Prentiss.
Rev. W. M. Jackson.	Rev. J. L. Quarles.
Rev. J. C. Jagar.*	Rev. R. J. Walker.
Rev. H. M. Jarvis.	Rev. J. C. Waring.†

*Number present at Council, answering roll call first day, first session, thirty-three.

†Number present subsequent to first day, first session, seven.

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY (10.)

Rev. E. E. Bellinger, Rector Emeritus, St. Judes, Walterboro, and All Saints, Hampton County.

Rev. T. D. Bratton, D. D., Rector St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.

Rev. W. P. DuBose, S. T. D., Dean, Theological Seminary, Sewanee, Tenn.

Rev. Wm. A. Guerry, M. A., Chaplain University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

Rev. J. S. Hartsell, Cheraw, S. C.

Rev. H. M. Jarvis, Cheraw, S. C.

Rev. P. G. Jenkins, Washington, D. C.

Rev. T. A. Porter, Charleston, S. C.

Rev. S. E. Prentiss, Barnwell.

Rev. R. J. Walker, Charleston, S. C.

List of Parishes and Churches

IN UNION WITH AND ENTITLED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF
THE COUNCIL, A. D. 1903.

AND OF

Deputies to the Council

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, CHARLESTON—Edward McCrady,** Thomas W. Bacot,* W. H. Prioleau, M. D., Huger Sinkler.

ST. JAMES, SANTEE—S. D. Doar, M. D.,* A. H. Lucas, Thomas Pinckney.*

ST. THOMAS AND ST. DENNIS—W. L. Venning, B. B. Simons.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT PLEASANT—P. G. Porcher,* Bertie Pinckney.

ST. JOHN'S, BERKELEY—

ST. HELENA, BEAUFORT—B. S. Sams, Edward Carwile.*

PRINCE GEORGE, WINYAH—C. P. Alston,* T. P. Bailey, M. D., Walter Hazard, S. M. Ward.

PRINCE FREDERICK, PEE DEE—Benjamin P. Fraser, John Richardson.

ST. JOHN'S, COLLETON—B. Seabrook Whaley,* T. J. Grimball.

ST. MICHAEL'S, CHARLESTON—F. L. Frost, J. P. K. Bryan, C. R. Valk, Arthur R. Young.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH—L. G. Harmon, Charles McCay.

ST. MARK'S, CLARENDON—H. B. Richardson,* R. C. Richardson, J. B. Richardson, P. M. Salley, M. D.

ALL SAINT'S, WACCAMAW—Ralph Nesbit, Charles Pringle Alston, J. T. Rosa.

ST. LUKE'S PARISH, BLUFFTON—

ST. MATTHEW'S PARISH, FORT MOTTE—J. K. Hane,* A. R. Taber, Sr., G. W. Willard, A. T. Darby.

ST. DAVID'S, CHERAW—W. R. Godfrey,* H. P. Duvall,* F. A. Waddill, M. D., R. C. Watts.*

TRINITY CHURCH, EDISTO ISLAND—J. S. Whaley,* A. M. Whaley, J. G. Wilkinson, E. J. Jenkins.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS, CLAREMONT—W. W. Anderson, M. D.,* F. M. Dwight, M. D., F. P. Burgess, W. D. Frierson.*

ST. PAUL'S, RADCLIFFEBOFO—C. C. Olney,* Wm. C. Bissell,* John B. Reeves,* T. Grange Simons, M. D.

TRINITY CHURCH, COLUMBIA—Edward S. Joynes,† Halcott P. Green,* T. M. DuBose, M. D.,* J. Q. Marshall.*

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, PENDLETON—

CHRIST CHURCH, GREENVILLE—C. I. Walker, L. O. Patterson,** J. I. Westervelt, P. T. Hayne.

GRACE CHURCH, CAMDEN—E. B. Cantey,* A. D. Kennedy,* C. J. Shannon, Jr.,† P. T. Villepigue.*

TRINITY CHURCH, SOCIETY HILL—J. J. Lucas,* Thomas R. Evans, Edward C. Rogers, B. S. Lucas.

CHRIST CHURCH, WILTON—M. W. Simmons.*

TRINITY CHURCH, EDGEFIELD—J. T. Bacon,* Thomas W. Carwile, Jr., F. W. P. Butler, M. D., S. McG. Simkins.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, NORTH SANTEE—Wm. Lowndes,* C. W. Rosa, T. W. Doar.

ST. JOHN'S, FAIRFIELD—

TRINITY CHURCH, ABBEVILLE—Wm. H. Parker,** J. Foster Barnwell, Wm. Andrews.

CHURCH OF ST. THADDAEUS, AIKEN—T. G. Croft, James Aldrich,† John Laird,* A. P. Ford.*

ZION CHURCH, RICHLAND—A. G. Clarkson, Richard Singleton,* Edwin Trumble, W. J. Rivers, M. D.

GRACE CHURCH, CHARLESTON—R. W. Hunt,* C. S. Gadsden,* F. B. Hacker,* J. Alwyn Ball.*

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, BRADFORD SPRINGS—

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, NEWBERRY—O. McR. Holmes, C. D. Weeks.

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, SPARTANBURG—Joseph M. Elford,* W. S. Manning,† S. T. Poinier,* Wm. P. Irwin.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES, BARNWELL—

CALVARY CHURCH, GLENN SPRINGS—C. W. Zimmerman, W. F. Smith, M. D., Paul Simpson, Keith Smith.†

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, ORANGEBURG—James F. Izlar, Thomas M. Raysor.

GRACE CHURCH, ANDERSON—E. A. Ball, M. L. Bonham.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION, CHARLESTON—F. A. Mitchell,* J. I. Waring,* Ion Rhett, F. S. Hanckel.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLESTON—Henry P. Archer, William E. Milligan, David W. Lloyd, A. Sidney Burn.

ST. JUDE'S CHURCH, WALTERBORO—W. J. Fishburne, W. A. Black, Charles Witsell,* F. B. Fitch.

TRINITY CHURCH, BLACK OAK—H. K. Jenkins, Jno. H. Porcher.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, YORKVILLE—G. T. Radcliffe, Geo. W. S. Hart,† W. F. Marshall, M. C. Willis.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RICHLAND—W. W. Weston, F. H. Weston,** J. B. Weston, H. Claytor.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, SUMTER—J. F. W. DeLorme,* R. I. Manning,* J. C. Spann, M. Reynolds.

CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY, UNION—W. Moultrie Gibbes,† J. W. McLure.**

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, UPPER ST. JOHN'S—W. H. Sinkler,* C. St. G. Sinkler, P. S. Kirk, M. D., H. L. Gaillard.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SUMMERVILLE—L. A. Emerson,† E. P. Guerard, George Tupper, Jr.,* E. D. Tupper.*

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FLORENCE—E. H. Lucas,† Hartwell M. Ayer,* W. H. Darby, J. W. Howard.*

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, MARION—J. B. DuBose, Henry Mullins.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, ROCK HILL—John R. London,* A. H. Greene, W. B. Wilson, E. R. Avery.

ALL SAINTS, HAMPTON—W. F. Colcock, O. M. Read, James C. Rabb.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, COLUMBIA—A. E. Fugle,† J. H. Sams,* Robt. F. Jenkins,* LeGrande Guerry, M. D.

ST. STEPHEN'S, RIDGEWAY—W. W. Lumpkin,* R. A. Meares, R. C. Thomas.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, LAURENS—R. E. Hughes, W. H. Washington.†

ST. MATTHEW'S, DARLINGTON—Abram Sydnor, Geo. T. Patton.*

Missions :

CHRIST CHURCH, MARS BLUFF—

ST. BARNABAS, MISSION, SUMMERVILLE—Charles M. Shepherd, W. R. Dehon.**

ST. STEPHEN'S, WILLINGTON—Guilford W. Cade, Archibald B. Andrews.

RESURRECTION, GREENWOOD—J. F. J. Caldwell, J. R. Nicholls.

ST. PAUL'S, BENNETTSVILLE—J. A. Faison, M. D.,** Thomas Webster.

HOLY CROSS, MOULTRIEVILLE—Wm. G. Mazyck.†

Number of Deputies present in Council, 71; representing 42 Parishes and Missions.

*Deputies present at first session, first day, 53; representing 32 parishes.

**Deputies present first day, subsequent to first session, 6; representing 6 additional parishes and missions.

†Deputies present subsequent days, 12; representing 4 additional parishes and missions.

JOURNAL OF THE COUNCIL

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, COLUMBIA, S. C.,

Tuesday, May 5, A. D. 1903.

The One Hundred and Thirteenth Annual Council of the Diocese of South Carolina met at the above mentioned time and place. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Messrs. McNeeley DuBose, B. B. Sams, and E. N. Joyner. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Johnson, Kershaw, Satterlee, and Witsell.

The Sermon was preached by the Rev. C. W. Boyd from St. Matthew 14: 5.

Immediately after service, the Council was called to order by the Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese.

The Roll of the Clergy, as presented by the Bishop, was called by the Assistant Secretary of the last Council, and the following named Clergy answered to the Roll Call: The Right Reverend Ellison Capers, D. D., and the Revs. W. H. Barnwell, C. W. Boyd, T. W. Clift, A. E. Cornish, H. H. Covington, R. C. Cowling, A. E. Evison, W. B. Gordon, P. D. Hay, W. S. Holmes, J. C. Johns, John Johnson, G. H. Johnston, E. N. Joyner, John Kershaw, Crosswell McBee, J. M. Magruder, H. J. Mikell, O. T. Porcher, B. B. Sams, W. B. Sams, Churchill Satterlee, A. S. Thomas, Harold Thomas, J. H. Tillinghast, T. T. Walsh, William Way, W. P. Witsell, L. G. Wood—*thirty* in all entitled to all the privileges of the Council. There were three clergymen present entitled to neither seats nor votes.

The Assistant Secretary called the Roll of Deputies. *Fifty* Deputies, representing thirty-two Parishes, were found present.

A constitutional quorum in both Orders being present, Council was declared duly organized, and the Bishop ap-

pointed as a Committee on the Roll of the Clergy: Revs. Robert Wilson, D. D., John C. Johnes, Rev. H. H. Covington; and as a Committee on the Credentials of Deputies: Messrs. Richard Singleton, Thomas W. Bacot, H. B. Richardson, to whom the rolls were referred.

Mr. J. J. Lucas nominated the Rev. A. S. Thomas as Secretary, and, on motion, the rules were suspended, and the Bishop was requested to cast the unanimous vote of Council for the nominee.

This was done, and the Rev. Mr. Thomas was declared duly elected Secretary.

Mr. F. A. Mitchell was nominated as Treasurer, and, on motion, the Bishop was requested to cast the unanimous vote of Council for Mr. Mitchell, which was done and he was declared duly elected Treasurer of Council.

Rev. W. P. Witsell, Rector of the Parish, extended to the delegates a cordial welcome to the Parish and city.

The Bishop appointed the following Standing Committees of Council:

On Admission of New Parishes—Rev. A. E. Cornish and Messrs. C. S. Gadsden, W. S. Manning.

On Constitution and Canons—Rev. John Johnson, D. D., Rev. John Kershaw, D. D., Rev. T. W. Clift, Messrs. Edward McCrady, Wm. H. Parker.

On the State of the Church—Revs. G. H. Johnston, D. D., T. T. Walsh, G. C. Williams, Messrs. S. T. Poinier, A. D. Kennedy, J. I. Waring.

On Unfinished Business—Rev. W. S. Holmes, Messrs. J. K. Hane, John Laird.

On Finance—Messrs. John R. London, R. I. Manning, H. P. Duvall.

The Secretary presented to Council the applications of the following organized Missions to be admitted into union with

Council: St. Barnabas Mission, Summerville; St. Stephen's Church, Wilmington; Christ Church, Mars Bluff; St. Paul's Church, Bennettesville, and Church of the Resurrection, Greenwood.

The applications were referred to the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

Rev. W. P. DuBose, S. T. D., was appointed preacher for the next Council.

The Annual Communication of the Standing Committee, read by Rev. Dr. Johnson, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix III.*)

Mr. F. A. Mitchell read the report of the Treasurer of the Bishop's Permanent Fund, and it was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix VI.*)

Mr. F. A. Mitchell, Treasurer, submitted his report, which was received and referred to the Committee on Finance. (*Vide Appendix V.*)

The Secretary presented a communication from the Committee of both houses of General Convention to ascertain the mind of the Church concerning change of name of the Church. On motion, consideration of the communication was deferred until after the reading of the Bishop's Address.

A communication from the Diocese of Milwaukee concerning Extra-Diocesan Courts of Appeal was presented to Council.

On motion, the subject was referred to a Special Committee appointed by the Bishop as follows: Rev. John Kershaw, Messrs. C. S. Gadsden, Thomas Pinckney.

Mr. J. J. Lucas offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

"Resolved. That this Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina does earnestly urge the Rectors, Ministers-in-charge, and Wardens of Churches in this Diocese to perfect the Parish Registers and in future to keep the records with absolute exactness. Baptisms and burials should state dates of birth and death."

Mr. J. Q. Marshall, on behalf of the deputies from Trinity Church, Columbia, and Good Shepherd, Yorkville, moved to

amend Canon VI. by striking out the word "male," in the proviso, and that proposed amendment be referred to Committee on Constitution and Canons. It was so referred.

Rev. John Kershaw read the following report:

"The Special Commission to report upon the Constitutional and Canonical requirements for the admission of certain Presbyters to membership in this body (*Vide p. 37, Journal 1902*), ask leave to report that they have had the same under consideration, and in view of the action taken by this Council last year in amending Article 3 of the Constitution so as to provide for the admission on certain conditions of clergymen ministering to organized missions, they deem no further action necessary at this time, and beg to be discharged from the further consideration of the subject."

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN KERSHAW, *Chairman.*
JOHN H. TILLINGHAST.

The report was adopted and the Commission discharged.

Rev. Churchill Satterlee invited Council to visit Trinity Mission on Thursday afternoon, at 5 o'clock.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Mikell, the invitation was accepted. Subsequently, on motion, the time was changed to Wednesday afternoon, at 5 o'clock.

Rev. Mr. Mikell moved that the sessions of Council be from 10 A. M. to 2 P. M., and from 4 P. M. until 6:30 P. M. Adopted.

Council took a recess until 4 P. M.

4 o'clock P. M.

Council reassembled.

Rev. T. T. Walsh introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

"Whereas, there is in this Diocese a growing need for a Girl's Academy or Fitting School; be it, therefore,

Resolved, That this Council heartily approves of and endorses any action toward the establishment of such a school."

The Committee on the Credentials of Deputies rendered the following report, which was adopted:

"The Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies find the Secretary's list correct and certificates in due form for the names, &c., on his list, and report that all the Parishes or Churches represented on said list are entitled to all Council rights and privileges, excepting the following, to

wit: (1) St. Philip's, Charleston. (2) St. John's, Richland. (3) Church of the Redeemer, Orangeburg. (4) Trinity Church, Edgefield; and (5) Church of the Holy Apostles, Barnwell, which said five Parishes or Churches are entitled to seats only in this Council, not to vote except by unanimous consent, in accordance with Section 7 of Article III. of the Constitution.

"The Committee further report that Mr. Arthur R. Young is entitled to a seat and vote in this Council in lieu of Mr. A. M. Lee."

Respectfully submitted.

RICHARD SINGLETON.

T. W. BACOT.

HENRY B. RICHARDSON.

The following report of Committee of the Roll of the Clergy was presented and adopted:

"The Committee on the List of the Clergy respectfully report that they have examined the same and find it correct."

J. C. JONES.

H. H. COVINGTON.

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes reported through the Rev. A. E. Cornish.

On motion of Mr. J. J. Lucas, the report was received and the recommendation appended thereto adopted, the Missions named being declared in union with Council:

"Application has been received from the following organized Missions to be admitted into union with the Council: St. Barnabas Mission, Summerville; St. Stephen's Church, Willington; Christ Church, Mars Bluff; St. Paul's Church, Bennettsville; Church of the Resurrection, Greenwood. Your Committee find that the several applicants have complied with all the conditions of Article VIII. of the Constitution for the admission of Parishes or Churches into Council, and recommend that favorable action be taken by this Council."

Mr. H. M. Ayer extended an invitation to Council to meet next year in Florence.

On motion, it was resolved that the 114th Council of the Diocese of South Carolina be held in St. John's Church, Florence, beginning on Tuesday, May 3, 1904.

The Secretary asked leave to refer the certificates of Deputies from the newly admitted Missions to the Committee on Credentials of Lay Members.

Rev. L. G. Wood moved the reconsideration of the report of the Committee on Lay Members, in so far as it concerned St. John's Church, Richland, and that this Parish be restored

to the rights and privileges of Council, its disqualification having been due to an oversight. Carried unanimously.

On motion of Rev. E. N. Joyner, St. Phillip's Church, Charleston, was also restored to all rights and privileges of Council by a unanimous vote, in view of the peculiar conditions existing in the Parish at this time.

Rev. John Johnson, D. D., presented the following supplementary report of the Standing Committee, which was adopted:

"Resolved; That the Treasurer of the Council be instructed to pay the travelling expenses of the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese; this resolution to cover the year ending May 1st, 1903, and the future."

Rev. L. G. Wood introduced the following:

"Resolved, That Canon VIII., § 1, be amended by inserting after the word 'and,' in the fourth line, being tenth word, 'and shall also contain a notice of each and every proposed alteration and amendment to the Constitution and Canons,' and that said proposed amendment be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons."

It was so referred.

Rev. John Kershaw, Chairman of Committee on the Bishop Howe Memorial, submitted the following report:

"The Committee on the tablet to be erected to the memory of our late Diocesan, the Rt. Rev. W. B. W. Howe, D. D., ask leave to report that they have now on hand, contributed by parishes and individuals, including the amount reported last year, and that collected by a member of St. Philip's Parish, Charleston, S. C., the sum of three hundred and fifty-one 43-100 dollars (\$351.43), which is sufficient, as they have been advised, to enable them to erect a suitable tablet. They have, therefore, invited designs and estimates for the work, and hope to have the same ready for unveiling, with proper ceremonies, within the next two months."

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN KERSHAW, *Chairman,*
For Committee.

On motion of Rev. T. T. Walsh, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That the President be requested to appoint a Committee to report to the next meeting of Council as to the feasibility and advisability of establishing a Girl's Academy in this Diocese."

Rev. J. H. Tillinghast moved to suspend the rules and pro-

ceed with the election of the Standing Committee. The motion was carried.

Mr. F. H. Weston nominated as members of the Standing Committee, Rev. John Johnson, D. D., Rev. John Kershaw, D. D., Rev. W. B. Gordon, Rev. A. R. Mitchell, Rev. G. H. Johnston, D. D., Mr. H. P. Archer, Mr. John P. Thomas, Jr., Mr. R. I. Manning, Mr. Edward McCrady, Mr. C. S. Gadsden.

The Chair appointed Rev. Messrs. Wood and Harold Thomas, Tellers for the vote of the Clergy, and Messrs. W. R. Dehon and W. W. Lumpkin, Tellers for the vote of the Laity, and a vote by orders was taken.

The Rev. Mr. Mikell moved to amend Canon 12, Section 6, line 6, by substituting the word "once" for "twice" in said Section, so that the Canon will read: "They shall meet once in each year," &c., and that said proposed amendment be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. It was so referred.

The report of Tellers for the vote for the Standing Committee was made, and showed that the following had received a majority of the votes cast in both orders, and they were declared duly elected: Revs. John Johnson, D. D., John Kershaw, D. D., A. R. Mitchell, G. H. Johnston, D. D., W. B. Gordon, and Messrs. H. P. Archer, John P. Thomas, Jr., R. I. Manning, Edward McCrady, and C. S. Gadsden.

Council adjourned until 9:30 o'clock to-morrow morning.

A. S. THOMAS, Secretary.

SECOND DAY.

Wednesday, May 6, A. D. 1903, 10 A. M.

Council was called to order by the Bishop, after Litany, at 10 A. M.

The minutes of the previous day's sessions were read and adopted.

The Roll of Clergy absent on the first day was called, and five additional clergymen found present. One additional clergyman not entitled to seat or vote was present.

The Roll of Parishes was called, and thirteen additional delegates, representing six additional Parishes, were found present.

The Bishop read his annual address. (*Vide Appendix I.*)

Mr. McCrady introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

"Resolved, That so much of the Address of the Bishop as relates to the change of the name of the Church and the communication of the Committee of the last General Convention appointed to ascertain as far as possible the mind of the Church concerning it, and to report to the next General Convention, be referred to a Committee to consist of two clergymen and three laymen, to consider and report thereon."

The Bishop appointed the following Committee: Rev. W. B. Gordon, Rev. John Kershaw, and Messrs. McCrady, London, and Lucas.

Mr. R. I. Manning presented a resolution in reference to the matter of change of name, and requested that it be referred to the Committee appointed to consider and report on the subject. It was so referred.

Mr. Bacot, for the Committee on Credentials, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

"The Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies, to whom was referred the Secretary's List of Deputies from the four organized Missions of St. Barnabas, Summerville, St. Paul's, Bennettsville, St. Stephen's, Willington, and Church of the Resurrection, Greenwood (which are now in union with the Council), find the Secretary's list correct and the credentials in due form; and report that the said four Missions are entitled to all Canonical rights and privileges."

(Signed)

RICHARD SINGLETON,
T. W. BACOT,
HENRY B. RICHARDSON.

On motion of Rev. G. H. Johnston, so much of the Bishop's Address as referred to the State of the Church was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion of Rev. Robert Wilson, it was

"Resolved, That such portions of the Bishop's Address as refer to the

Diocesan Church Home be referred to a Special Committee to report to this Council."

The Bishop appointed on this Committee the Rev. Dr. Wilson and Mr. W. S. Manning.

Rev. Mr. Holmes submitted the following:

"The Committee on Unfinished Business report that the only unfinished business awaiting action was the report of the Commission to which was referred the resolution of Mr. Walter Hazard. That report has been already made."

(Signed)

W. S. HOLMES,
JOHN LAIRD,
J. K. HANE.

Rev. Dr. Johnson, for the Committee, submitted the following report:

"The Committee on Constitution and Canons begs leave to report that the amendment offered by the lay delegation of Trinity Parish, Columbia, striking out the word 'male,' in the proviso of Canon VI., has been considered, and it is deemed inexpedient to make the change proposed. Also, That the amendment offered by the Rector of St. Paul's, Radcliffeboro, adding to Canon VIII. some new requisitions in the form of calling members to attend meetings of the Diocesan Council, has been considered, and it is deemed inexpedient to make the change proposed."

On motion of Rev. Mr. Mikell, the report was accepted.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Tillinghast, this acceptance was reconsidered.

Mr. Weston moved that the report be considered first as to the first recommendation, then as to the second recommendation. The motion was carried.

On motion of Mr. C. S. Gadsden, this motion was laid on the table.

On motion, the second recommendation as to Canon VIII., was adopted.

Rev. Mr. Kershaw reported for the Committee appointed to consider the overture from the Diocese of Milwaukee concerning Extra-Diocesan Courts of Appeal.

On motion, consideration of the report was deferred until after the Committee on the Change of the Name of the Church should have made its report.

Rev. Dr. Wilson read the following:

"The Committee on part of the Bishop's Address relating to the Church Home, beg leave to report the following resolution:

"*Resolved*, That this Council desires to express its deep and practical sympathy with the work of the Diocesan Church Home, and to commend it most earnestly to the active support of the Diocese.

"That as the best results are attainable only by organized and systematic effort, it is recommended that branches of the Church Home Association be established as far as practicable in every Parish and Mission of the Diocese."

ROBERT WILSON, *Chairman*.
W. S. MANNING.

On motion of Mr. C. S. Gadsden, the report was received and the resolution adopted.

The Committee on Finance reported through Mr. R. I. Manning, and the report was, on motion, received, and the resolution appended thereto adopted, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Your Committee beg leave to report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Council, and of the Treasurer of the Bishop's Common Fund, and find them correct.

Your Committee offer the following resolutions:

(1) *Resolved*, That for the support of the Bishop, a levy be laid upon each Church or Parish in union with the Council of a sum equivalent to three per centum (3 per cent.) on the current expenses (including salaries, fuel, &c.), expended in each Church or Parish, and a sum equal to two (2 per cent.) per centum on the same be levied for the expenses of the Council, the levy to be made on above items as reported in the Journal of this Council for 1903.

(2) *Resolved further*, That the Missions be urged to contribute as much as possible towards the support of the Bishop.

(3) *Resolved further*, That the Treasurer notify the Churches or Parishes as soon as the assessments have been made of the amounts to be paid by them, and that the Parishes and Missions be urged to pay their assessments on or before November 1st, 1903; and further, that, inasmuch as the income from the Bishop's Permanent Fund now in the hands of the Advancement Society, has been reduced and amounts now to only about \$2,100.00; it is more important than ever before that the assessments made above be paid promptly and in full, as otherwise the Treasurer will be unable to pay the Bishop's salary in full.

(4) *Resolved*, That as there is a deficiency of \$584.68 in the Bishop's salary, the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocese be authorized to pay the amount of \$584.68 to the Treasurer of the Bishop's Common Fund, out of the sum of \$1,500.00 which was turned over to the Trustees of the Diocese last year; and that this amount of \$584.68 be re-funded to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocese as soon as the Treasurer of the Bishop's Common Fund has in hand available funds from the income of the Bishop's Permanent Fund.

(5) *Resolved*, That in consequence of the increased work of the Treasurer of the Council and of the Bishop's Common Fund, we recommend that he be paid the sum of one hundred dollars per annum, the same to be paid out of the Council funds.

(6) *Resolved further*, That the Treasurer of the Council and of the Bishop's Common Fund publish in *The Diocese* monthly reports of the receipts and disbursements of each fund.

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN R. LONDON,
R. I. MANNING,
H. P. DUVAL.

The Committee on the part of the Bishop's Address pertaining to changing the Church's name, reported through Mr. Gordon.

Mr. Gordon moved that the report be received, and the resolution appended thereto adopted.

As a substitute, Mr. R. I. Manning moved that the report be received as information, and publication in the Journal dispensed with.

On motion, this substitute was laid on the table.

Mr. Ayer moved that the whole matter be laid on the table, and that the part of the Bishop's Address bearing on the subject be adopted in lieu of the report of the Committee. The motion was lost.

Rev. Harold Thomas introduced the following resolution as a substitute for the Committee's report :

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this Council that no change should be made in the name of the Church at this time."

Time for a recess having arrived, further discussion of the subject was deferred until the afternoon session.

Mr. F. H. Weston moved to amend Canon XX., Section 3, by striking out all after the word "give," on line 3, to the word "and," in line 5, and insert in lieu thereof the following words: "Bond in an amount to be fixed by resolution of the Trustees."

The motion was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Secretary stated that an application had been received from the Mission, Holy Cross, Moultrieville, to be admitted into union with Council.

On motion, the rules were suspended and the application

referred to the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A recess was had until 4 P. M.

4 P. M.

Council reassembled at the appointed time, the Bishop in the Chair.

On motion of Rev. H. Thomas, the matter of change of name of the Church was referred back to the Committee.

The Bishop appointed the following Trustees of the Cemetery of the Protestant Episcopal Parishes in Charleston: G. L. Buist, J. S. Buist, M. D., H. P. Archer, H. E. Young, F. A. Mitchell, Thomas Turner, W. H. Prioleau, J. E. Smith.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee on a Girls' Academy: Rev. T. T. Walsh, Rev. T. W. Clift, Rev. Churchill Satterlee, Mr. E. S. Joynes, and Mr. H. M. Ayer.

Mr. Bacot introduced the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

"WHEREAS the *Diocese* is co-terminal with the *State* of South Carolina, and

"WHEREAS all the members of the Church in this Diocese, in common with all the other people of the State, share a pardonable pride in that part of our organic civil law, to wit, Article XVII., Section 3, of the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, which prescribes as plainly as positively that '*Divorces from the bonds of matrimony shall not be allowed in this State.*' Therefore, be it

"*Resolved*, by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina in the United States of America in Council now assembled, That the recent censure and action by the Lord Bishop of London (touching a certain so-called marriage not long since celebrated by the Vicar of St. Mark's Church, London), in boldly maintaining the sanctity of the holy estate of matrimony, and thereby conserving the integrity and purity of the family, commands and has the unqualified approval and endorsement of the Church in this Diocese especially. And that the Bishop of this Diocese, *ex officio* the President of this Council, be requested to transmit an exemplified copy of the foregoing preamble and resolution to his Lordship, the Bishop of London."

Mr. John P. Thomas, Jr., submitted the report of the Trustees of the Diocese, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix IV.*)

Mr. J. I. Waring submitted his report as Register of the Diocese. The report was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

The report is as follows :

REPORT OF REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE, MAY 5TH, 1903.

The last report submitted at the meeting of Council held in Georgetown, showed a balance in hand of.....\$14 72
Appropriated at that meeting 50 00

Total\$64 72

This has been used as follows:

For Stationery	85	
Copying Register and Minute Books of St. John's, }	8 88	
Colleton, and St. James, Santee..... }	15 52	
Binding Type Copies of Records of St. John's, Prince		
Fredericks, and St. James.....	11 25	
Box for Documents	3 00	
		<hr/> \$39 50
Balance on hand		<hr/> \$25 22

This balance will be utilized as far as it will go in copying the Records of St. Thomas and St. Dennis and St. Matthews Parish.

From some old files of the Monthly Record of 1871-73, I have copied some very interesting and valuable historical data, relating to the following churches: St. Davids, Cheraw; Prince Williams Parish; Grace Church, Ridge Springs; Church Holy Trinity, Grahamville; St. Helena, Beaufort; Good Shepherd, Yorkville; Our Saviour, Rock Hill; Trinity, Edisto; Trinity, Abbeville; Zion, Richland; St. John's, Richland; St. Paul's, Pendleton; Prince Frederick, Pee Dee; and St. Thaddeus, Aiken. Also obtained pamphlets relating to St. Michael's, and St. Philip's, Charleston; Trinity Church, Columbia, and Christ Church, Greenville. These notes and pamphlets I hope to make the nucleus of what will prove a valuable collection to the future historian of this Diocese; and I again ask the co-operation of the Clergy and Laity in obtaining more information in this important work. Any information as to the existence of old documents, and how they can be reached, and also historical notes on the more recently founded Parishes, will be appreciated.

There are many valuable records now stored away in our Diocese, and it is my aim to rescue them before they are entirely forgotten and lost.

I have been in correspondence in regard to several of these, and it is hoped that this Council will again make such an appropriation as it can afford to enable the Registrar to prosecute the work.

JOSEPH I. WARING, Registrar.

During the year the Registrar has received a request from the Librarian of Yale University for a collection of the Journals of this Diocese. I have succeeded in securing a very good collection, which will be forwarded in a short time.

Have received from Rev. Jas. G. Glass a number of the old Minute Books of the Conventions of past years.

Rev. W. B. Gordon read the following report:

"The Committee to whom was referred so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to the proposed change in the name of the Church.

and the communication of the Committee of the General Convention to the Diocesan Conventions upon the subject, to consider and report thereon, have carefully considered the same, and report that they fully concur in all that the Bishop has said in his address upon the subject, and adopt the same. That your Committee are satisfied that the Church people of this Diocese are unalterably opposed to any change in the name of the Church; therefore, your Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

"Resolved, That, waiving the manner in which the questions on the subject have been propounded to this Council, it declares its unalterable opposition to any change in the name of the Church."

For the Committee.

W. B. GORDON, *Chairman.*

Mr. Magruder moved the following substitute:

"Resolved, That we the members (or a majority thereof) of the 113th Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina, acting as individuals and not in a corporate capacity, express ourselves as opposed to any change in the name of the Church at the present time."

On motion, this substitute was laid on the table, and the report of the Committee was unanimously adopted by the Council.

On motion, Council took a recess until 8:30 P. M.

8:30 P. M.

Council was called to order by the Bishop at the appointed time.

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes returned the application of the Mission of the Holy Cross, Moultrieville, with no recommendation, said application not being in due Canonical form.

Mr. Wm. G. Mazyck, Warden of the Mission, being present, was, on motion, accorded the privileges of the floor to make a statement.

The application was then, on motion, referred back to the Committee.

On motion, Council entered into Missionary Session.

After preliminary service, the report of the Board of Missions was read by its Secretary and Treasurer, the Rev. A. R. Mitchell.

On motion of Rev. J. H. Tillinghast, the report was ac-

cepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix II.*)

Rev. E. N. Joyner, Archdeacon of work among the colored people, made a verbal report. Subsequently written report was submitted to the Secretary. (*Vide Appendix VII.*)

Verbal reports were rendered by the Archdeacons of the 1st and 2d Convocations, and a report was read by the Archdeacon of the 3d Convocation.

Nominations were called for from the Missionary Districts for members of the Board of Missions, and the following nominations made:

From the First District—Rev. J. M. Magruder, Mr. John R. London.

From the Second District—Rev. W. B. Gordon, and Mr. R. I. Manning.

From the Third District—Rev. John Kershaw, and Mr. J. Alwyn Ball.

Nominations were confirmed, and the above mentioned members elected by acclamation.

The apportionments of the Board for the ensuing year were read, corrected, and on motion, adopted as the apportionments of Council.

Council adjourned until 10 A. M. to-morrow.

A. S. THOMAS, Secretary.

THIRD DAY.

Thursday, May 7, A. D. 1903, 10 A. M.

Council was called to order by the Bishop, after Morning Prayer, at 10 A. M.

The minutes of the previous day's sessions were read and with one correction adopted.

On motion of Rev. A. R. Mitchell, the sum of fifty (\$50)

dollars was ordered paid by the Treasurer to the Registrar for the continuation of his work.

Rev. Dr. Johnson read the following report:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to which was referred the resolution of Mr. Weston, seeking to amend Section 3, of Canon XX., by striking out all after the word "*give,*" on line three, to the word "*and,*" in line 5, and insert in lieu thereof the following: "*Bond in an amount to be fixed by resolution of the Trustees,*" respectfully report, that they have had the same under consideration, and recommend that the Section be amended by inserting after the word "*keeping,*" in line 5, of Section 3, the words, "*unless the same shall be reduced by resolution adopted by two-thirds of all the members of the Board,*" the Section otherwise to remain as it is.

On motion, the report was adopted by a unanimous vote, and hence the Canon was declared amended in accordance with the above report.

The Trustees of the University of the South, through Rev. Dr. Kershaw, submitted its report, which was received and ordered spread upon the minutes.

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH—REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The Trustees of the University of the South for this Diocese respectfully report, that the University continues to impress itself upon the youth of the South and other parts of the land.

The last year shows a total enrollment of 517 students, classified as follows: Theology 27, Law 16, Medical 201, Academic 121, Grammar School 183. Of these, South Carolina sends 24. There are 29 States represented in the student body and three foreign countries.

The amount assessed upon this Diocese for the support of the Theological Professors has been met. The assessment amounts to \$500.

In the Law Department, while the students are not numerous, there is great promise of development under the able tuition of Mr. Albert T. McNeal, the Dean, and Prof. Burr J. Ramage.

The development of the Medical Department has been almost phenomenal, and it gives promise of continuance under the energetic administration of Dr. Cain, its Dean. The addition of an Infirmary and a Training School for Nurses in connection with the Department, contributes largely to the clinical advantages of the course, while bringing scientific aid to many sufferers who otherwise would be beyond its reach. The people of the mountains and the coves are sending patients to the Infirmary more freely than at first, as its work becomes better understood.

The Grammar School has been in possession of its new and handsome quarters for more than a year. The hall is known as the Quintard Memorial, in memory of the late Rt. Rev. Chas. Todd Quintard, Bishop of Tennessee, and one of its most devoted supporters. Removed physically from the University proper, it is now possible to administer the school with greater efficiency and increased attention to discipline.

The Academic Department sustains its reputation for efficiency. The

Vice-Chancellor in his last report to the Board of Trustees says on this subject: "While the number of students for this Lent Term is even smaller than for the last term, it is generally conceded that never has such good work been done by the entire student body. A university with a relatively small number of hard workers lays the foundation for more solid success than one with two or three times the number of idlers and dilettanti."

In Athletics the University has sustained its reputation and standard. Again has it been the victor over its great rival, Vanderbilt, in the game played last Thanksgiving day. Of course, it cannot be expected to be always victorious, but the "Sewanee spirit" has not failed heretofore to animate and inspire her devoted sons, and sustain them in the critical moments of their endeavor.

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN KERSHAW,
Clerical Trustee.

Mr. Gadsden, for the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes, reported favorably on the application of Mission of Holy Cross, Moultrieville. The report was adopted and the Mission declared in union with Council. The credentials of Mr. W. G. Mazyck, the delegates from the Mission, was referred to the Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies. The Committee subsequently reported favorably. The report, on motion, was adopted, and Mr. Mazyck took his seat as a member of Council.

The Committee on the State of the Church reported through Rev. Dr. Johnston. The report was received and ordered spread upon the minutes.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee hereby reports that it has examined the reports of the Parishes and Missions, filled out and returned to the Secretary of the Council. These reports are, taken as a whole, quite encouraging, indicating that the clergy have been diligent in the Master's work, holding as many services on the Lord's Day and during the week as would serve to cultivate the Christian life, and to win souls to the service of Christ.

There is much variety in the numerical growth of Parishes, and Missions, some making very decided progress, others about at a stand still, and a few seemingly losing ground. There is much shifting of the population in the Diocese, and this, of course, affects the increase as well as the decrease of the membership. The number confirmed during the year is 447, an increase over last year of 29. The number baptized during the year is also larger than last year. The communicants are a few more than before.

The Committee ventures to suggest that it would be well for all the Rectors and Missionaries to take a careful census of the confirmed and

the baptized during the year, and give the results in their parochial reports next year. It would require careful and considerable work, but it would be valuable in more ways than one. There is manifestly much looseness and neglect in the matter of *transfers* both in giving and receiving them, which ought by all means to be seen to and corrected as far as possible. If finances were seen to in the same loose way as seems to be the case on the subject of transfers, a day of reckoning would soon follow.

It is also clear that there ought to be more care in filling out the parochial reports, so that the numerical side of Diocesan work may be an accurate exhibit of the facts.

Looking over the field as a whole, the Committee is minded to report, that there is good reason for gratitude to our heavenly Father, through Jesus Christ, for blessings vouchsafed to his laborers in His vineyard during the year, and for the tokens of continued mercy and grace for the time to come in proportion to the consecration of His servants to the work.

The Bishop, our leader, a devout man, full of faith and the Holy Ghost, whose love for souls and whose indefatigable devotion to his high offices as a Shepherd, known and read of all men, is a perpetual inspiration to his clergy, and to the people, and children of his flock as well, strengthening the weak and making the strong stronger.

This Diocese is manifestly more vigorous and healthful in spiritual and in temporal things at this time, than ever before in its history. Its clergy are a noble band of zealous, consecrated workers; and the laity, intelligent, active, aggressive, are becoming more and more a power in good words and good works.

(We may here very properly, as it seems to us, call attention to the fact, that in July next, will be the tenth anniversary of our Bishop's consecration; and we take great pleasure in suggesting that it would be appropriate for the Council to take order to celebrate the event.)

There is surely good ground at the end of another year of work in this vineyard, for this Council to be devoutly thankful for the Divine favor given unto us.

Respectfully submitted.

G. H. JOHNSTON,
T. TRACY WALSH,
G. CROFT WILLIAMS,
SAMUEL T. POINIER,
A. D. KENNEDY,
JOSEPH I. WARING.

The Chairman of the Standing Committee, upon the invitation of the Bishop, took the Chair.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Kershaw, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That a Committee of two, one clergyman and one layman, from each Convocational District be appointed to arrange for a proper celebration and observance of the tenth anniversary of our present Diocesan's elevation to the Episcopate, in July next, at Trinity Church, Columbia.

Under the resolution, the following Committee was appointed: From the First Convocation, Rev. A. R. Mitchell

and Mr. J. R. London; from the Second, Rev. W. B. Gordon and Mr. R. I. Manning; from the Third, Rev. Dr. John Johnson and Mr. C. S. Gadsden.

The Bishop took the Chair.

The Trustees of St. Mary's School reported through Rev. Mr. Holmes. The report was received and ordered spread upon the minutes:

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH—REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, beg leave to submit the following report:

The year just closing, though presenting no new or striking features of advancement, do exhibit a steady progress on the lines already laid down and a building up on those foundations so firmly and thoroughly laid during the administration the present Rector. These have been so wisely planned, that no striking changes are to be looked for, but steady advancement in quality if not in numbers is almost guaranteed.

No increase in numbers can be expected for the present, because already all available room is taxed to its capacity, and only a general enlargement of the whole plant would avail to accommodate greater numbers of pupils. There are 131 boarders and about the same number of day scholars, which is a slight increase over the previous year's report.

The equipment has been somewhat improved. The heating apparatus has been renovated and made efficient by repiping the buildings and adding an auxiliary boiler to the steam heating system. This was necessitated by the constant breaking of the old pipes and the inadequate capacity of the boiler. In another year probably the boiler will be replaced by one fully adequate to the needs.

The laboratory has been added to, better furniture has replaced old and outworn furniture when needed, and three new pianos have been purchased to supply the increase in the music department, already very large. The equipment by this gradual improvement has been made second to none of our Southern colleges.

During the year the infirmary was destroyed by fire, entailing a loss above insurance on the building and contents of about \$1,100.00. This building, of wood, separated from the other building, will be replaced by a brick structure, at a cost of about \$3,000.00.

Financially, the affairs of the institution are in a healthy condition. All expenses will be met, including the interest on the debt incurred by the purchase of the property. And it is hoped that there will be a sufficient balance on hand to pay for the improvements contemplated.

On account of the increased cost of living and of the necessary expenses of the school, the Board of Trustees realized that there was not sufficient margin of profit to insure the life of the school, still less to give a prospect of future advancement. The price of tuition was, therefore, raised ten per cent. As a matter of fact, as long as the burden of debt is borne by the school, and each year is handicapped by the necessity of paying interest on that debt, so long is the life of the school and its safety dependent upon the efficient financial management, so long will there be a risk of the property being lost to the Church. As a matter of business wisdom, it would be by all means the only

adequate provision for the future and the only insurance of its continuance, to remove the possibility of such an occurrence by removing the burden of this debt from the school. From the Rector we learn that this would require from the communicants in the Diocese responsible for the school, on an average, a contribution of two dollars. Surely not a large price to pay for the security of such an institution.

This would give the College opportunity to do a little missionary educational work where it is most sorely needed among the daughters of the Carolinas who are not able to afford the unexcelled advantages of St. Mary's.

With the definite object in view of adding a larger element of stability to the Faculty, two men have been elected by the Executive Board as teachers, respectively, of English and Latin. It is not intended to replace the women teachers by men, but to decrease the number of changes in the Faculty, that the *esprit du corps* may be the more easily maintained and a definite policy carried out. As to the thoroughness of the work done and the general efficiency of the school as the educator of the girls of the Carolinas, we need have no better guarantee than the leadership of the present Rector.

Suffice it to say that, in the opinion of your Trustees, St. Mary's stands second to no woman's college in the South, and is worthy of the sacred trust placed in it by the Church people of South Carolina.

We only wish that the accommodations were larger and that none should be turned from her doors, as has been done the past year for lack of room.

Respectfully submitted.

E. N. JOYNER,
W. S. HOLMES,
JNO. R. LONDON,
H. P. DUVALL.

His Excellency, Governor Heyward, being present in the church, on motion of Mr. Bacot, a seat and voice was unanimously accorded the Governor, who was then presented to the Council.

Rev. John Kershaw, D. D., read the following report, which was adopted:

The Committee to which was referred the communication of the Secretary of the Diocese of Milwaukee, in reference to making canonical provision for Extra-Diocesan Courts of Appeal in cases of the trial of a clergyman, and requesting the co-operation of the Councils of the several Dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions in petitioning the General Convention of 1904 for the establishment of such Courts, respectfully report, that they have had the same under consideration, and offer the following resolutions and ask their adoption:

Resolved, That while favoring a system of Courts of Appeal in cases of the trial of a clergyman, this Diocese does not deem it expedient to commit itself to the Provincial System at this time, nor to the petitioning of General Convention as a means of accomplishing the end sought.

Resolved, That this action be communicated by our Secretary to the Secretary of the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN KERSHAW, *Chairman*,
For Committee.

Rev. Dr. Kershaw introduced the following resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That, in the judgment of this Council, the present time is expedient and propitious for the appointment of a General Missionary for this Diocese, the appointment to be made by the Bishop, and his duties and functions to be under the Bishop's direction.

Resolved, That the Archdeacons of the three Convocations be instructed to approach the Board of Missions and the Advancement Society for an appropriation from each for the purposes of supporting the General Missionary and putting him in the field.

On motion of Rev. H. Thomas, the same apportionments to Parishes and Missions for the work of the General Board of Missions as were made last year were made for the ensuing year.

On motion, it was resolved that this Council elect a Secretary and Treasurer of the fund raised in this Diocese for the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society of the Church.

Rev. Harold Thomas was nominated for this office, and elected by acclamation.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Way, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote :

Resolved, That this Council submits sincere thanks and grateful appreciation to the Rector and congregation of the Church of the Good Shepherd, also to the citizens of Columbia for their hospitable entertainment and uniform courtesy to its members during its 113th session in Columbia.

On motion of Mr. R. I. Manning, it was

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Council, in consultation with the Rev. W. P. Witsell, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, procure and present to the pages who have so attentively and cheerfully served us at this session, some suitable token of our appreciation of their services.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Mikell, it was

Moved that the Council return thanks to the Rector and Vestry of Trinity Church for their courtesy in tendering them a car ride and giving them an opportunity of visiting the important work done at Trinity Mission.

On motion of Mr. R. I. Manning, it was

Resolved, That this Council urge the Committee on the Episcopal Residence to put forth further efforts to increase the present fund in

hand and to bring this matter actively to the attention of our Church people, and urge the Committee to take the necessary steps to carry forward this work to a successful consummation.

On motion of Mr. Bacot, it was

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of South Carolina recognize the good and accurate service rendered by the Press in fully reporting the proceedings of this Council.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Mikell, it was

Resolved, That in anticipation of the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese in St. Paul's Church, Charleston, we of the Council send the members our greeting and hearty God-speed in their important and devoted work.

Mr. Ayer introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

"Whereas, there has been much complaint on the part of members of Council in regard to rates on railroads to this meeting,

Resolved, That a Committee of Three on Transportation be appointed to take up the matter of railroad rates to the Council to secure, if possible, a more favorable rate for the meeting next year at Florence."

The Bishop appointed on the Committee, Mr. C. S. Gadsden, Mr. L. E. Emerson, and Mr. H. M. Ayer.

The following telegram from the Council of Alabama was read:

DEMOPLIS, ALA., May 7, 1903.

Bishop Ellison Capers, D. D., Columbia, S. C.:

Alabama sends cordial greetings to Diocese of South Carolina in Council assembled.

R. H. COBBS, Secretary.

The Secretary was directed to reciprocate the greetings of Alabama.

Rev. Mr. Way nominated Rev. Churchill Satterlee and Rev. W. P. Witsell as Trustees of the General Theological Seminary. They were elected by acclamation.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to have one thousand copies of the Journal printed, and to send a larger number than heretofore to the Parishes and Missions.

On motion, the Treasurer was instructed to pay \$10 to the Diocesan Treasurer of the General Board of Missions to defray the expenses of his office.

The following were elected Deputies to the Missionary Council: Rev. E. N. Joyner, Mr. P. T. Villepigue. Alternates—Rev. L. G. Wood, Mr. S. T. Poinier.

The Secretary announced the appointment of Rev. G. C. Williams as Assistant Secretary.

On motion, the minutes of to-day's session being read and approved, and after suitable remarks and prayer by the Bishop, the Council adjourned *sine die*.

ELLISON CAPERS,
President.

Attest:

ALBERT S. THOMAS,
Secretary.

APPENDIX I.

Bishop's Annual Address, May 6th, 1903

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

This is the one hundred and thirteenth meeting of our Council. The first was convened in the State House in Charleston, May 12th, 1785, and if Conventions had been annually held thereafter, this would be the 119th Council of the Diocese. But while there were two Conventions held in 1785, two in 1786, two in '87, and two in '96, there were several years when there were no Conventions held, so that though one hundred and eighteen years have elapsed since the *first* Convention assembled, we meet to-day in the 113th Council of the Diocese.

The Parish of the Good Shepherd, which is the generous and hospitable host of the Council, is one of the youngest of our Parishes, and but a few years since had an existence only as a Mission.

It is not often in the history of our work for the Church, that the man who lays the foundations of a Parish, lives to see the superstructure completed by the endeavors of his successors.

Yet this is the history of the Good Shepherd. Its foundations were laid in the Cottage services held by the Rev. H. O. Judd, assistant Minister of Trinity Church, in 1883—in the Sunday School, afterwards opened in the Male Academy, and taught by ladies of Trinity, under the superintendence of Col. Talcot, a devout and zealous layman; and the little Chapel which followed, was the beginning of its organic life. And what have the past twenty years of faithful work and sacrifice wrought? Circumspice!

Turning now, Brethren, to the affairs of the Diocese, I lay before you an account of my official acts, and will refer to such other matters as pertain to our interests, or belong to our responsibilities as officers and members of the Church in South Carolina.

VISITATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS.

The following list will give the Parishes and Missions visited, and the numbers confirmed, since the Council of 1902:

<i>Names of Parishes.</i>	<i>Confirmed.</i>
Good Shepherd, Columbia	1
St. Lukes, Columbia	0
St. Timothy's, Columbia.....	0
Holy Communion, Charleston, Ordination	0
St. Paul's, Charleston	18

<i>Names of Parishes.</i>	<i>Confirmed.</i>
St. James, James Island	1
Cordesville, Consecration of Chapel	0
Christ Church, Greenville, Ordination	8
Mission, Greenville	1
Glenn Springs, Calvary	6
Mt. Pleasant, St. Andrew's	6
Blacksburg, Atonement	3
Gaffney, Incarnation	0
Sullivan's Island, Holy Cross	2
Anderson, Grace	0
Columbia, in private, for Trinity	1
Abbeville, Trinity	0
Spartanburg, Advent	3
Spartanburg, Mission	5
Fort Motte, St. Matthews	0
Orangeburg, Redeemer	2
McPhersonville, Sheldon Chapel	2
Grahamville, Holy Trinity	0
Hardeeville, St. Edmunds	1
Laurens, Epiphany	3
Pendleton, St. Paul's	0
Fort Hill, Holy Trinity	1
Camden, Grace	10
Clarendon, St. Marks	0
Clarendon Mission	0
Stateburg, Holy Cross	5
Hagood, Ascension	0
Greenwood, Resurrection	2
Columbia, Trinity Chapel	4
Columbia, Good Shepherd, Ordination	0
Chester, St. Mark's	0
Willington, St. Stephen's	2
Pettigru, Chapel	2
Calhoun Falls, Chapel	3
Columbia, Trinity, Christmas Day	0
Edgefield, Trinity	0
Trenton, Our Saviour	2
Bradford Springs, St. Philip's	0
Sumter, Holy Comforter	13
Columbia, St. Mary's Mission	6
Kaolin, Mission	4
Ridge Spring, Grace	1
Columbia, St. Anna's, Mission	3
Ridgeway, St. Stephen's	0
Winnsboro, St. John's	1
Lexington Co., St. Ann's, Mission	2
Peake, St. Simon's, Mission	3
Yorkville, Good Shepherd	0
Lancaster, Christ Church	0
Eastover, Zion	1
Eastover, Mission	4
Blackville, St. Alban's	0
Allendale, Advent	0
Richland, St. John's	0
Walhalla, St. John's	1
Columbia, Trinity	16
Walterboro, St. Jude's	4

<i>Names of Parishes.</i>	<i>Confirmed.</i>
Walterboro Mission	3
John's Island, St. John's	0
Charleston, Christ Church	6
Summerton, St. Matthias	2
Columbia, Good Shepherd	16
Hampton Co., Heavenly Rest	3
Orangeburg, Redeemer	8
Darlington, St. Matthew's	0
Mars Bluff, Christ Church	1
Florence, St. John's	17
Marion, Advent	6
Society Hill, Trinity	0
Cheraw, St. David's	5
Bennettsville, St. Paul's	6
Charleston, Grace	7
Mt. Pleasant, St. Andrew's.....	0
St. Stephen's, Old St. Stephen's.....	2
Kingstree, St. Albans	1
Florence, St. John's	3
Newberry, St. Luke's	1
Newberry Mission	3
Aiken, St. Thaddeus	6
Aiken, Mission	0
Graniteville, Mission	1
Columbia, Trinity Chapel	7
Union, Nativity	7
Spartanburg, Advent	6
Charleston, St. Paul's	26
Charleston, St. John's	25
Summerville, Epiphany Mission	3
Summerville, St. Barnabas Mission	8
Summerville, St. Paul's	8
Richland, St. John's	3
Rock Hill, Our Saviour	6
Charleston, Holy Communion	18
Charleston, Calvary	10
Christ Church Parish	0
St. James Santee	1
North Santee, Messiah	1
Georgetown, Prince George, Winyah	11
Waccamaw, Faith Memorial Chapel	6
Waccamaw, All Saints Church	0
Waccamaw, Brook Green Mission	0
Prince Frederick's, Plantersville	1
Prince Frederick's, St. Peter's Mission	0
Charleston, St. Michael's	11
Charleston, St. Mark's	16
Charleston, Church Home and Orphanage	1
Charleston, St. Philip's Church.....	15
Charleston, St. Andrew's, Mission.....	7

My visitations during the past year numbered 112, and confirmations 447—385 whites, and 62 colored.

I was in attendance upon the meeting of the Trustees of the University of the South, at Sewanee, in the latter part of June, and at the

request of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Alabama, I attended their Council early in October, in the city of Montgomery, and preached a sermon in commemoration of the character and Episcopate of their late Bishop, my beloved brother, the Rt. Rev. Robert W. Barnwell, D. D.

I spent a week in New York in Advent in attendance upon the Missionary meetings held in that city in the interests of the Missionary life and work of the Church, and preached in several of the Parish Churches, and delivered an address in Carnegie Hall, at a mass meeting for the Sunday Schools. Subsequently I went on to Boston, at the request of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of the Porter Academy, in the interests of that institution. On my return I stopped in Philadelphia, for the same purpose.

These several absences from the Diocese took up more than a month of my time, but I trust it was a month well spent in the service of the Church, which is not bound, or limited in its work, or in its claims upon any of us, by Diocesan lines. Yet, I have felt it to be my duty to decline several calls upon me for Episcopal service, or for other service, outside of the Diocese, assuming to be myself the best judge of the call of duty.

A Bishop who yields to all the urgent requests for special services beyond his Diocese, will have but scant time left to do his work for the flock especially put under his care.

BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES.

In the course of the year I have baptized fifteen infants, and have officiated at the marriage of two of my clerical brethren, and also at the marriage of a friend.

POSTULANTS.

On November 25, 1902, I admitted, as Postulant, Mr. Edward Bryan Andrews, of St. Stephens Church, Willington, Abbeville County, recommended by the Rev. O. T. Porcher. On April 8th, 1903, I admitted, as Postulant, Mr. James Lunday Sykes, of the Church of the Advent, Spartanburg, recommended by Rev. J. M. Magruder.

Mr. Andrews is a student at the South Carolina College, and Mr. Sykes expects to go to St. Luke's, Sewanee, in June. These two gentlemen, with Mr. H. H. Lumpkin, also a student at the South Carolina College, and Mr. John Kershaw, Jr., now at St. Luke's Hall, Sewanee, make up the present list of Postulants.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

There are four candidates for Holy Orders, as follows:

R. Maynard Marshall, who is expected to graduate from St. Luke's Hall, Sewanee, in June.

Henry C. Mazyck, who is also expected to graduate from St. Luke's Hall, in June.

Halbert Noble Palmer, who is expected to graduate from the Virginia Theological Seminary, in the summer.

Samuel W. Grice, colored, a student in Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va., admitted a candidate, in April last.

CONSECRATIONS.

In July last I consecrated the Chapel at Cordesville, which had been but recently completed, chiefly by the exertions of young ladies of the Parish of St. John's, Berkeley.

In October I consecrated the new Chapel at McPhersonville, to be known as Sheldon Chapel, and which is now connected with All Saints Parish, Hampton Co.

In February I set apart the new Mission Home which is but just completed, and is a most valuable addition to Trinity Chapel Mission, Columbia.

On May 1, instant, I set apart "A. F. de Jersey Hall," an addition to the Church Home and Orphanage, built for a school room, and for an infirmary, and named in honor of the late Mr. A. F. de Jersey, who was a benefactor to the institution, and gave lovingly of his valuable time and service to its best interests.

ORDINATIONS.

On June 15th, 1902, in the Church of the Holy Communion, Charleston, I ordained to the Diaconate, John Carl Jagar, a graduate of the General Theological Seminary.

On July 20th, 1902, in Christ Church, Greenville, I ordained to the Diaconate, Kirkman George Finlay, a graduate of St. Luke's Hall, Sewanee.

On November 27th, 1902, Thanksgiving Day, in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia, I ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. William B. Sams, a graduate of the Virginia Theological Seminary. The Rev. Messrs. B. B. Sams, Churchill Satterlee, William S. Holmes, and Wm. P. Witsell united in the laying on of hands.

In this connection, it is well that I should remind our Vestries, that Deacons are not eligible to be called to Parishes. The Canon law used to permit it, under certain qualifications, but as recently amended the law is positive and explicit:

"No Deacon shall be settled as a Rector over a Parish, or congregation; * * * and if appointed to minister in a Parish without a Rector, he shall, if not under the immediate direction of the Bishop, be placed under the authority of some neighboring Presbyter, by whose directions subordinately to the Bishop, he shall in all things be governed."

This is our law, and I call special attention to it for the reason that I shall be more careful to observe it in future, and notify my brethren of the Vestries, that I will expect a like observance on their part.

Aside from the requirements of law, it is a great injustice to a

young, inexperienced clergyman, to thrust upon him the responsibilities and demands of a Parish, before he has acquired any knowledge of practical, Parish work, experience in meeting the inevitable friction of Parish life, and such acquirements in reading and study as qualify him for the relentless demands of the pulpit, and the duties of a teacher in holy things. The Canon, as it now stands, is framed from the experience of the Church, and is made as well for the higher interests and success of the ministry, as for the greater progress and strength of the Parishes.

CLERICAL CHANGES.

Reading over the lists of the clergy reported to succeeding Councils, we are always impressed with its ever-changing character. Twelve months make but a short period of time, but in that brief period there are always serious changes going on, and no one feels these changes so much as the Bishop and the Parishes, or Missions, most concerned.

The following names have no longer a place on our roll:

1. In May last, Rev. J. B. Walker resigned his Mission work on the Charleston and Savannah Railroad, and I transferred him to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

2. In July, Rev. J. G. Glass resigned the charge of St. Paul's, Summerville, and I transferred him to the Diocese of Alabama.

3. In September, I transferred Rev. J. W. Gresham to Virginia. From ill health he had been for some time inactive.

4. In October, Rev. Edward McCrady resigned Trinity, Abbeville, and I transferred him to the Diocese of Dallas.

5. On February 20th, I deposed from the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Rev. B. M. Anderson, who had previously resigned Grace Church, Anderson.

6. On April 1st, Rev. Jno. H. Brown resigned the Parishes of Trinity, Black Oak, and St. John's, Berkeley, and I transferred him to the Diocese of Florida.

7. Soon after the adjournment of our last Council, the Rev. Everett C. Edgerton, the beloved Rector Emeritus of St. Thaddeus, Aiken, entered into his eternal rest. The death of our brother Edgerton came to bring him the renewal of his bright mind and happy spirit, for he had been for years disqualified by paralysis, and as helpless as a child. For long years he had been the ever zealous Rector of St. Thaddeus, and an unequalled Pastor. Disease deprived him of his capacity in the beauty and glory of his experienced manhood; his devoted people gave him up with deepest regret, and lovingly cared for him to the last. The entire community of Aiken felt his death, and representatives from every part of it followed him to the grave. Mr. Edgerton was ordained Deacon in July, 1868, and Priest in July, 1869.

Here are seven names removed from the Roll of 1902. Of the seven names five represented active men, and in God's Providence five men have come to the Diocese to take their places, and two of our candidates

have been ordained; so that numerically we are as strong in clergy as we were before. The additions to the clergy list are as follows:

1. Rev. A. E. Evison, from Minnesota, has become Rector of St. Judes, Walterboro, and Minister to Church of the Heavenly Rest, Hampton County.

2. Rev. W. M. Jackson, a colored Priest, from East Carolina, is in charge of Calvary, Charleston, and Epiphany, Summerville.

3. Rev. H. O. Judd, from Georgia, is Missionary of the Churches at Ridgeway, Winnsboro, and Chester.

4. Rev. Wm. N. Meade, from South Virginia, is Rector of Grace Church, Anderson.

5. Rev. Wm. E. Callender, from Asheville, is Deacon in charge of St. Andrews, Mount Pleasant, and Holy Cross, Sullivan's Island.

6. Rev. John Carl Jagar, ordained Deacon June 15, is Minister in charge of St. Paul's, Summerville, and St. Barnabas Mission.

7. Rev. Kirkman George Finlay, ordained Deacon July 20th, is Minister in charge of St. Paul's, Pendleton, and the Missions at Fort Hill, Seneca, and Walhalla.

After Mr. McCrady left Abbeville, upon his ordination to the Priesthood, I appointed the Rev. Wm. B. Sams to be Minister in charge of Trinity Church, Abbeville. This appointment was made at the request of the Vestry, the Parish being so much reduced as no longer to be able to call and support a Rector.

I appointed the Rev. J. C. Waring to the vacant places on the Charleston and Savannah Railroad, and to be Minister in charge at Allendale.

The Rev. Caleb. Weed has been in charge of Trinity Chapel, Columbia, and actively at work since Mr. Sams' appointment to Abbeville, but he has not presented his letter dimissory, and is not canonically resident in the Diocese.

RESIGNATIONS.

In December last I received notice from the Rev. S. E. Prentiss that he had resigned his place as Rector of the Holy Apostles, Barnwell, and shortly thereafter the notice of the Vestry that the resignation had been accepted, and that the Parish was vacant.

The Rev. W. S. Holmes resigned his charge of the Associate Mission among colored people, in December, and on the first of January resumed his work as Minister in charge of the Parishes at Laurens and Newberry.

The Rev. H. H. Covington has just sent me his resignation as Missionary in charge of the Churches at Summerton and Bradford Springs, and will devote his time in future to his duties as Rector of the growing Parish at Sumter.

In the Fall, the Rev. J. S. Hartzell, by the advice of his physician, and greatly to the regret of his parishioners, resigned the Parish of St.

Andrews, Mount Pleasant, and removed with his family to reside in Cheraw.

VACANCIES.

These resignations, with the removal of certain of the clergy from the Diocese, have made vacancies to be supplied in the following Parishes and Missions:

Holy Apostles, Barnwell: Trinity, Black Oak; St. John's Berkeley; and the Missions at Fort Motte, Bradford Springs, Edgefield, St. Timothy's, Columbia, Summerton, and Pineville. Trinity, Black Oak, and St. John's, Berkeley, promptly called a clergyman to take the place of Mr. Brown, but unhappily he declined the call.

CHURCH WORK AMONG THE COLORED PEOPLE.

The work of the Church among our colored brethren during the year has progressed satisfactorily, directed by the untiring energy and faithful superintendence of Archdeacon Joyner.

The report of the Archdeacon shows, that under his supervision there are eighteen day schools, taught by teachers whose qualifications have been approved, and whose work, in most instances, I have personally inspected to my own gratification. There are eleven white and four colored clergymen ministering to the Missions and schools in the Archdeaconry, the Rectors at Union, Florence, and Wando, having recently organized work in their Parishes for the negroes.

During the past year, Mrs. Stille, of Philadelphia, gave \$6,000 to endow St. Anna's Chapel, Columbia, in memory of her daughter, Anna Stille, who had been a benefactress of the Mission and school, making the Bishop the Trustee of the fund. By the advice of the Chancellor of the Diocese and Colonel A. C. Haskell, I have invested the gift of Mrs. Stille for the benefit of St. Anna's, the investment yielding six per cent.

The Church Commission sends us \$7,200 for the support of the Missions and schools established by Archdeacon Joyner, but to maintain all his work, and keep buildings in repair, and properly insured, Mr. Joyner is obliged to raise \$4,000, in addition to the sum sent us by the Church Commission.

CHURCH INSTITUTIONS.

The institutions in which the Diocese should be most interested are her educational and charitable institutions. These are parts, yes essential parts, of the very life of the Diocese—the *fruit* which manifests the life and character of the tree.

Few Dioceses in our country have a better opportunity to establish a noble academy of pure Christian learning than this Diocese has in the Porter Academy. All that it needs to insure its success is the active interest of our Parishes, and the patronage of our people.

We have had an enrollment during the past year of 110 boys, includ-

ing day pupils. The income of the school from all sources, for the year past is, in round numbers, \$11,700, and the cost of maintaining the school \$13,500. A few more pupils sent to us, and a more general interest taken in the school, and the income would equal the expenses of the school.

Besides this deficiency, we are still burdened with a debt, which now amounts to over \$2,000, and which was more than twice that sum, when we assumed the charge of the Academy in April of 1902.

That the Council may know on what resources the Trustees rely for maintaining the Porter Academy, I note for your information that the resources for the present year are as follows:

Tuition from Cadets	\$5,400
Day pupils	700
Rents	2,000
Interests on money borrowed.....	600
Donations.. ..	3,000
	<hr/>
	\$11,700

The University of the South, at Sewanee, and St. Mary's, Raleigh, are neither of them situated within the limits of the Diocese of South Carolina, but they are as near to us as if they were.

We have a part, and no mean part, in the government of these institutions, and in the character of their work. They represent us, and we, in our measure, are responsible for them. Both of these institutions are doing work which enters into the character of every Diocese concerned in them, and for us in South Carolina they are training clergymen and laymen to take our places when we have finished our work for Christ and his Church.

I made my annual visitation to the Church Home and Orphanage on the first instant, S. S. Philip's and James' Day. It was the time for the annual meeting of the corporation, when full reports for the year's work are made by all the officers of this most useful charity. I am anxious to interest the Council in the Home and Orphanage, and would especially call your attention to the following extracts from reports read in my hearing:

"Fifty children are to-day in this Home, well cared for by the Church of this Diocese, *better* cared for than in any other year of my service here. They range in age from a delicate girl of eighteen to a barely year-old, teething, 'bottle'-baby. Of this number sixteen are boys, nearly all of whom are brothers of girls under our care. Twelve of these lodge in the 'Bishop Howe Dormitory,' 'cribbed' and 'confined' in a room 19 by 15 1-2 feet.

"From this, we think, our friends will see that more space is needed. Seven children have been admitted during the past year, in age from five weeks to nine years; two little motherless sisters were received on application from the Church in Summerville; a little brother and sister were sent by the Rev. Mr. McBee from Union (the story of the life of nine years old Clarice would tell of two years of work in a knitting mill); two little children of a poor widow, working for her daily bread

and their own on a truck-farm near Mount Pleasant, were taken after an appealing letter from an old friend; and, lastly, a tiny baby from the City Hospital, in the words of the Matron, 'crying all day and all night;' her dying mother too ill to notice her."

The Executive Committee, through the Rev. Dr. Wilson, reported the addition of school rooms, and an infirmary, as follows:

"The completion of the additions proposed last year and the payment in full for the work. The infirmary gives promise of invaluable service in the care and comfort of the sick and the more efficient provision for their treatment. Surely the zealous and faithful women who have accomplished this good work, the ladies of the Church Orphanage Association, are entitled to our grateful thanks and the assurance of our high appreciation of their usefulness in the successful performance of the great work entrusted to us. We unite with them in the hope of seeing, ere another year shall pass, the practical expression of such appreciation by the friends of the Church Home in the equipment of the infirmary with every necessary modern appliance for the perfect accomplishment of its purposes. The remaining part of the addition consists in two large school rooms, commodious and well adapted to their end, which the Executive Committee has had inscribed in sacred memory of our dear friend and fellow-worker, now entered into his eternal rest, Arthur F. de Jersey, and 'A. F. de Jersey Hall' will, so long as this Orphanage shall last, be an enduring testimony to the loving remembrance in which his memory is held by those who knew him best and were most privileged to be his associates in the work most closely in accord with that of the Master's earthly life."

This institution is supported by the income from certain invested funds, by donations from friends, by offerings from many of our Parishes and Missions, taken on Thanksgiving Day, by the exertions of the "Church Orphanage Association," and by special gifts of food sent to the Orphanage.

The only Branch of the Church Orphanage Association, outside of Charleston, is in *Union*. Brethren, we should have a Branch in every Parish and organized Mission in the Diocese. Will not the friends of the Home and Orphanage see that these Branches are organized. I commend this great charity to the earnest attention of the Council.

DEPOSITIONS.

It is now my painful duty to revert to the deposition of the Rev. B. M. Anderson.

Mr. Anderson was ordained to the Priesthood March 3d, 1901. He became Rector of Grace Church, Anderson, in August following. On the 8th of December, I made my visitation to Grace Church, and after the services of the day were over, while with Mr. Anderson at the Rectory, he communicated to me the radical change which had taken place in his faith in certain fundamental articles of the Creed. After conversing long into the night, I counseled him to give himself at least a week for reflection, and then to review what he had communicated to me, and send me his convictions in writing. In due time he wrote me,

avowing his disbelief in the Incarnation of our Lord, as declared in the Creeds, and revealed in the Gospel; repudiating His miraculous conception by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary; denying his God-head; holding Him to be the natural son of Joseph and Mary. He rejected the supernatural element in Holy Scripture, and affirmed his disbelief in miracles. Much correspondence ensued, in which I was unable to effect any change in Mr. Anderson's views; but he consented, at my urgent request, to defer his final decision until the second anniversary of his ordination.

He wrote me from Richmond, Va., early in February last, and assured me that his opinions and purposes were fixed, that he would wait no longer, and sent me a formal renunciation of the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and request that I would take the Canonical action in his case.

Accordingly, on February 20th, in Trinity Church, Columbia, at the chancel where I had ordained him, less than two years before, in the presence of three Presbyters of the Diocese, I pronounced sentence of deposition upon the Rev. B. M. Anderson, from the Holy Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church. To his Bishop and to his brethren, this was a sad termination of a brief, and a most promising ministry.

It furnishes a striking commentary upon the words of St. Paul, written to warn his brethren at Corinth against a rationalizing spirit at work even in the Apostolic Church: "Our faith does not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God." "We received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us by God. * * * The natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God; for they are foolishness unto him, and he cannot know them because they are spiritually judged."

MISSIONS.

Under this head I shall speak of Missions both General and Diocesan.

You are aware that our responsibility for the Mission work of the Church, beyond the Diocese, is confined to our offerings and our prayers, and for the cultivation of an increasing interest in the spread of Christ's Kingdom among all people. God alone judges the interest we show by our prayers, and by our sense of obligation to the cause of Missions. But the Church in the United States has judged us capable of giving a certain amount to aid our Board of Managers in sustaining the General Mission work of the Church, at home and abroad. This amount, expected of us, for the year ending September 1st, 1903, is \$2,375.

Up to April 1st, 54 Parishes and Missions had sent to the General Board \$1,064.34, less than half of our apportionment. Up to April 1st, last, 62 of our Parishes and Missions had sent nothing. If these 62 Parishes and Missions in the next four months will do their duty, *at the same rate* by which the 52 Parishes and Missions have contributed

so far, the Diocese will meet its obligations to the General Board. It will be a great disappointment and mortification to your Bishop if the Diocese should fail to meet the reasonable expectation of the General Board of Missions; and all the more so if the failure should be due to a positive lack of effort on the part of so many of our Parishes and Missions.

The Lay Commissioner for this Diocese, representing the Church Building Fund Commission, has sent me a statement from the Corresponding Secretary, by which it is shown, that in the last *twenty years* our Diocese has contributed to the fund \$820.61, and in the same period the Commission has assisted us by loans amounting to \$9,350, and gifts amounting to \$1,075.

During the past year the Churches at Greenwood, Abbeville, and Hagood have sent offerings to the fund amounting to \$8.00, and no offerings from any other quarter in the Diocese. The annual report of the Commission will be distributed in Council, and I ask the careful consideration of it by our laity and clergy.

The Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent of the Society for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of the Clergy, and of Aged and Infirm Clergymen, the Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, has again presented to me an urgent appeal for co-operation on our part in the work of that Society.

In this Diocese no less than sixteen annuitants are aided by the Society. We owe it a debt of duty and gratitude which every sentiment of honor should recognize. The Financial Agent closes his communication with these words: "Hear the Church. Obey the General Convention, *i. e.*, (a) Take an offering once a year. (b) Send a portion of your communion alms."

The Diocesan Board of Missions, through its active and zealous Secretary and Treasurer, will make its report to Council at the evening session, and I will not anticipate the statements of this report. Every year we are more and more impressed with the importance of our Diocesan Board of Missions. What could we do in South Carolina without its help! All of our Missions, and most of our Parishes, are aided by it. With the assistance of the Advancement Society appropriating to the Board from its income the past year the sum of \$900, the Board has aided 25 of our Parishes, too weak to maintain their Rectors, and 30 Missions, organized and unorganized, in every part of the Diocese.

FINANCIAL.

During the year past I have received the following sums of money named and have applied them to the purposes for which they were intended. My book and vouchers are hereby submitted to the Chairman of the Finance Committee:

From visitation offerings, paid to Treasurer of the Board of Missions	\$352 58
From the same and paid out by me.....	164 18
From W. H. Prioleau and Jno. P. Thomas, Jr., Treasurers, for Theological Education	1,038 37
From Arthur Mazyck, Treasurer, interest Weston Fund.....	227 28
From emergency subscribers	667 00
Donations at my discretion from sundry persons.....	400 00
From Advancement Society for special Misson work.....	230 00
From Edisto Branch W. A., for special Mission.....	50 00
From General Board Missions for work among Colored People	6,850 00
From sundry sources through General Board for the same....	574 85
From General Board for Missions among white people.....	800 00
From Mrs. Anna W. Stille for St. Ann's Chapel, Columbia..	6,900 00
From interest on the same as invested.....	248 00

CHANGE OF NAME.

I now come to what I deem the most important, and the most serious matter which claims the attention of our Council, and is just now claiming the consideration of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. You will readily understand that I now refer to the proposition, which one of our sister Dioceses has formally submitted to the General Convention, to change the name of the Church, from her time-honored, historic title, "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America," to "The American Catholic Church in the United States."

This proposition was submitted in the House of Bishops on the 2d day of the session of the General Convention of 1901, in the form of a memorial from the Council of Milwaukee, praying for relief from the name of the Church, and citing sundry and numerous reasons for its prayer. The memorial was referred to the Committee on Memorials and Petitions, and that Committee, through its Chairman, the Bishop of Pittsburg, reported on the seventh day the following resolutions, to wit: (a) That the memorial from the Diocese of Milwaukee be printed in the Journal of this session of this House. That a Joint Committee be appointed, consisting of five Bishops, five Presbyters, and five Laymen, to take the whole subject of a change of name of this Church into consideration, to ascertain as far as possible the mind of Church people concerning it, and to make report at the next General Convention, with such suggestions as may commend themselves to their judgment.

These resolutions were concurred in by the House of Deputies, and the Joint Committee duly appointed. This Joint Committee has sent me the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed to communicate to the Secretary of each Diocese and Missionary District a copy of the resolution under which this Committee is acting, coupled with the statement, that in pursuance of the direction contained in said resolution—"to endeavor to ascertain as far as possible the mind of Church people in general" concerning the subject of a proposed change of name—this Committee,

before making any recommendation to the General Convention, asks that, at the next meeting of the Convention or Convocation of each Diocese or Missionary District, said Convention or Convocation be requested to inform this Committee, whether it does or does not desire that the name of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America shall be changed at this time, and if it does so desire, what name it wishes substituted therefor.

Resolved, That each Diocesan or Convocation Secretary be requested to communicate to the Secretary of this Committee prior to October 1st, 1903, any action of his Convention or Convocation upon the subject; together with a statement of the clerical and lay vote, separately, upon any definitive resolution, that may have come before said Convention or Convocation.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent by the Secretary of this Committee to every Bishop of this Church.

This is the present status of this grave matter, so far as we are concerned.

Here is a deliberate proposition to change the Constitution of the Church, and to alter the Prayer Book; and, in my judgment, to effect this change and alteration in an unconstitutional way.

Articles X. and XI. of the Constitution provide the steps to be taken when the Prayer Book is to be altered, or the Constitution changed. By the organic law, as set out in these Articles, the Dioceses do not pass upon such alterations and changes, until they have been first enacted by the General Convention, and afterwards sent down, by its authority, to the Dioceses for their ratification, or disapproval.

In the grave and serious case before us, we have a *Committee* of the General Convention, raised to investigate a proposition for a change in the official title of the Church, and to report to a subsequent Convention, sending down to us the serious changes proposed in the Constitution, and in the Prayer Book, and calling upon us to vote upon the changes proposed, as if the Committee was acting for the Secretary of the General Convention, and sending us the action of that body for our final consideration.

To vote on this proposition, upon the request of this Committee, would be, in my judgment, clearly to violate both the spirit and the letter of our organic law, which defines the mode of changing the Constitution and altering the Prayer Book.

But the proposition to change our name in an unconstitutional way, is, to my mind, the least serious of the grave objections I hold in the premises.

Why are we asked to change our name? If the Church was Protestant in 1785, when its official title was adopted, has it ceased to be a Protestant Church in 1903? If it stood for Catholic truth and Apostolic order when Scotland and England gave it the Episcopate, does it stand less for Catholic truth to-day?

So far as I have been able to learn from my research, I can find but *one* voice lifted in Convention in '85, or subsequently, against the adoption of the title, Protestant Episcopal, and that voice was from a

layman from Connecticut. But so far from being an effectual voice, it has left no sign, in the record, of the slightest impression made. Connecticut, in her Convention, 1790, confirmed the "doings" of its Deputies in the final action of the General Convention of 1789; and while Bishop Seabury, through his influence, had effected some modifications in the Constitution of 1783, there is not a trace of his attempting to expunge from the Constitution of 1789, or from the Prayer Book, the word Protestant. Seabury was a Protestant Churchman, as were all the fathers of the Church, who framed our Constitution, and set forth the Prayer Book.

Not a man of us who has not solemnly engaged, before his ordination, "to conform to the *doctrine, discipline, and worship* of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America"—and this formulary was composed, and inserted in the 8th Article of the Constitution, by the fathers of the Church in the United States, because they understood that their inheritance from Protestant England was an inheritance of truth—catholic truth, and apostolic order—to declare which, and to defend which, had made their fathers Protestants and martyrs.

This proposition to change the name of the Church is a proposition to haul down the Protestant flag, and to run up a new standard—a new flag the precise character of which I do not really understand, and cannot attempt to describe. Of one thing I feel profoundly convinced, if the new flag does not represent a *Protestant Church*, it will not represent the Church of the English martyrs—the Church of England, from the Reformation to our day—the Church of Seabury and White—of Hobart and Wittingham—of Williams of Connecticut, and Dehon and Gadsden, and Davis and Howe, of South Carolina.

It can never become the Church of the American people. And this, I believe, to be the profound conviction of our Church in the United States, and of our mother Church, the Church of England.

There is another consideration, which, while it may be a matter of indifference to some, is a matter of grave apprehension to my mind, and of the highest consideration to us in South Carolina. I refer to the inevitable widening of the gap, and the loosening of the bond between ourselves and our brethren in Christ, who hold with us belief in the Catholic Creeds, and the Holy Scriptures.

If we are to present to our fellow-Christians a constant invitation to organic unity, and if our Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral is to have the slightest consideration from them, does any man of ordinary common sense really think, that by repudiating our Protestant name we will all the more effectually inspire their confidence?

It is a principle I hold very sacred, involved in the duty I owe to our Lord, never to speak indifferently, or unworthily of any of my fellow-Christians, who by baptism have put on Jesus Christ, and especially, of our Roman Catholic brethren. What I say, therefore, of our differences with the Holy Roman Church is said in its historical and doctrinal

character, and with no purpose of disrespect towards that branch of the Church of Christ.

Our Protestant character and name we derive from the protests which the English Reformers made for the truths revealed in Holy Scriptures, and against the practices, and some of the principles taught by Rome at the Reformation period. Since that period (as is known to all Christendom), Rome has added to her Creed certain erroneous articles, and the ground of our protests, as an historic branch of the Holy Catholic Church, is as strong to-day as in the 16th century. The ground of our protests against the divisions of the Church of Christ, and the reasons for organic unity, are as strong, and even stronger to-day, than ever.

Are we, therefore, no longer Protestants? To repudiate our name, it seems to me, is to serve notice upon all Christendom, that we have no further witness to bear against the divisions of the Christian Church, on one hand, or the supreme authority of the Bishop of Rome, on the other. That we are *Protestant* no longer.

However dissatisfied with the historic title of the Church our brethren of Milwaukee may be, and however disposed the General Convention to give their memorial the fullest and freest consideration, the grave fact remains, that the change proposed in the *name* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, is a deliberate, well considered proposition to pronounce upon the Protestant *Doctrine* and *Worship* of the Church, by expunging from her Constitution and Prayer Book the title by which she has been known from the first—the title under which she has grown to greatness and power—under which her Lord has sent her the Comforter, and poured out His blessing upon her—and under which her children have confided in her devotion to the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and to the primitive order of His Church.

I shall embody these sentiments in my official response to the communication sent me by the Committee, and I now lay them before the Council for your thoughtful and prayerful consideration.

Praying the continued blessing upon you, dear brethren, of the great Head of the Church, the Bishop and Shepherd of our souls, I lay before you this, my tenth Annual Address.

ELLISON CAPERS,
Bishop of South Carolina.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL

MAY, 1902.

4. Charleston—Visited St. Philip's, St. Michael's and Calvary Churches. At St. Philip's I preached, confirmed 12 persons and celebrated Holy Communion. In the afternoon I preached at Calvary Church and confirmed three persons and addressed them. At night I preached at St. Michael's.

5. Confirmed a sick person in private.

8. Union. Visited the Church of the Nativity. In the morning I preached, confirmed seven persons and addressed them, and administered the Holy Communion. The Rector, Rev. Crosswell McBee, being called to Greenville by the afternoon train to attend the funeral of a near relative, I took the service at night and preached.

10. Memorial Day. By special invitation I went up to Newberry and made an address before the Ladies' Confederate Memorial Association.

11. Columbia. Visited the Parishes of Trinity and the Good Shepherd, and the Mission of Trinity Church at the Olympia Mills. Preached three times to-day, confirmed 43 persons, made two confirmation addresses and celebrated the Holy Communion at Trinity.

14, 15 and 16. Annual Council in Georgetown.

17. Received the testimonial of the Standing Committee recommending the ordination of Messrs. J. C. Jagar and G. K. Finlay to the order of Deacons. Received notice of the death of the Rev. E. C. Edgerton.

18. Recalled my appointment for to-day and went to Aiken to officiate at the funeral of my dear brother, Edgerton. At 1 o'clock to-day the Church of St. Thaddeus, Aiken, was filled by the members of the Parish, and by friends and brethren of the beloved Edgerton, and the Rector, Mr. Clift, and I read the burial service, and I made an address. After years of ill health, borne in patient submission and faith, the Rector Emeritus of St. Thaddeus entered into his rest, surrounded by his devoted family, and followed to his grave by his faithful parishioners, and sincerely mourned by the whole community.

19. Charleston. Presided to-night at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy.

20. Columbia. This afternoon I visited the Alms House, near Columbia, with the Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Witsell, and he said Evening Prayer and I preached to the inmates in the Chapel. I to-day received and accepted letter dimissory in favor of the Rev. A. E. Evison, from the Bishop of Minnesota.

21. Made the invocation at the opening of the State Democratic Convention in the State House, Columbia.

23. Said the Creed and Prayer at evening service Good Shepherd, Columbia, and confirmed one person.

24. Went to Raleigh, N. C.

25. In the morning I preached the Commencement sermon in the Chapel of St. Augustine's School for Colored People. In the afternoon, in the Chapel, I preached the Commencement sermon before the faculty, graduates and students of St. Mary's.

27. I presided to-day at the meeting of the Board of Missions, and the Trustees of the Diocese, held in Trinity Sunday School Chapel, Columbia.

28. Received notice to-day, with sorrow and a sense of loss, of the resignation of the Rev. J. G. Glass, St. Paul's, Summerville, to accept a call to the Church at Anniston, Ala.

29. Received notice from the Vestry at Grahamville, that the resignation of Rev. J. B. Walker had been accepted, and I sent him letter dimissory.

30. We took possession of our new home in Columbia, to-day.

JUNE, 1902.

1. Took the full morning service at St. Luke's, Columbia, and preached. Mr. Hope Lumpkin said the service at St. Timothy's Chapel to-night, and I preached.

3. I left Columbia to-day, with my family, for our summer home at Cedar Mountain, N. C.

6. Accepted letter dimissory from Bishop of North Carolina in favor of Rev. W. M. Jackson, a colored priest, who is to be Missionary at Calvary, Charleston, and Epiphany, Summerville.

11. At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Sumter, I married this evening the Rev. H. H. Covington to Miss Marie Dozier Lee.

12. I attended the services this afternoon at the unveiling of the mural tablet erected in St. Michael's Church, in memory of her gallant sons who fell in the Confederate War, and made the address.

15. Charleston. At the Holy Communion I ordained to the order of Deacons, Mr. John Carl Jagar, Mr. Mikell presenting the candidate and I preached the sermon. At night I preached in St. Paul's Church, confirmed a class of 18, and addressed them.

16. Appointed Rev. P. D. Hay to the Missions at Trenton, Ridge Spring and Lexington, to begin his work July 1st.

18. Presided at the commencement of the Porter Academy, and addressed the graduating class. At night presided at the meeting of the Trustees of the Academy.

19. Summerville. Officiated at the funeral of Mr. John Gadsden, the Senior Warden of the Church in Summerville. The sudden illness and death of Mr. Gadsden came as a great shock to me, and his death is felt to be a great loss to the Church, to society, and to his friends. A faithful, true and exemplary Christian, a sound and devoted Churchman, a ripe scholar and a teacher after the spirit and character of Arnold of Rugby. Mr. Gadsden's life has been a blessing to his pupils, a blessing to the Church and a noble example to us all.

20. Baptized Etheldred Frances, infant daughter of the Rev. Churchill Satterlee and Helen Fulsom, his wife.

21. Left Columbia to attend annual meeting of Trustees at Sewanee.

23. Took my seat as a member of the Board of Trustees.

24, 25 and 26. Meeting of Trustees, and commencement. Celebrated an early Communion for the students at Chapel, St. Luke's Hall, and made an address.

29. James Island. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion at St. James Church this morning, and at night, at Secessionville, at Mr. Rivers, I said Evening Prayer, and preached.

JULY, 1902.

5. Left Columbia by early train for Cordesville. St. John's Parish, Berkeley.

6. Consecrated the Chapel at Cordesville this morning, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Rev. Dr. Wilson and the Rector, Rev. J. H. Brown, present and assisting in the services. This Chapel

was built years ago, but left in an unfinished condition. It has recently been completed, and becomingly finished, by the exertions of the young ladies of the congregations, and I was glad to consecrate it. In the afternoon I took part of the Evening Prayer.

8. Charleston. Attended an adjourned meeting of the Trustees of the Porter Academy.

9. Gave lay-reader's license to Mr. N. B. Mazyck for Good Shepherd, Columbia.

10. Received resignation of Rev. J. G. Glass as Secretary of Council, and gave him letter dimissory to Alabama. Rev. A. S. Thomas, Assistant Secretary of the Council, becomes Acting Secretary under our Canon.

13. I said Morning Prayer and preached to-day in "Faith Chapel," at Cedar Mountain.

14. Received notice of the resignation of the Rev. B. M. Anderson, Rector of Grace Church, Anderson.

19. Left Cedar Mountain for Greenville.

20. In Christ Church, Greenville, I to-day ordained to the Diaconate, Kirkman George Finlay. Mr. Mitchell presented the candidate and I preached the sermon. Mr. Finlay is the sixth young man ordained to the holy ministry from Christ Church, Greenville, in the past twenty years. The late Rev. Dr. Campbell was also ordained from Christ Church. I visited the Sunday School and addressed the teachers and young people. At the afternoon service I confirmed a class of eight persons and addressed them. At night I visited the Mission of Christ Church, St. Andrews. Mr. Harold Thomas preached, and I made an address to the Mission. This is one of our most earnest and promising Missions. They are now worshipping in an upper room, but they have a lot, and expect to begin their church in the fall.

21. Attended an early Communion with the class confirmed in the afternoon yesterday. In the afternoon confirmed a sick child in private.

22. Left Greenville for my summer home, where I hope to have a respite from letter writing and work—I fear, a vain hope!

23. Received Bishop Barnwell's acceptance of letter dimissory given Rev. James G. Glass.

26. Received telegram, forwarded by mail from Columbia, announcing the death of Bishop Barnwell, and requesting my presence at his funeral service in Selma. Telegram came too late for my compliance, to my deep regret.

27. Celebrated Holy Communion in Faith Chapel, and the Rev. Wm. T. Capers preached.

AUGUST, 1902.

3. Attended service this morning in my Chapel; the Rev. Mr. Beckwith said Morning Prayer and the Rev. Walter B. Capers preached. In the afternoon I said Evening Prayer in the Chapel and preached to the servants.

6. I united to-day in Anderson County with the survivors of Co. "F" of my regiment in their annual reunion, and by their request made an address.

10. Visited the Parish of Christ Church. Rev. Mr. Hartzell said Morning Prayer in St. Andrew's Chapel, Mount Pleasant. I preached, confirmed six persons, addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. After service I met and conferred with the Vestry, the Rector, Mr. Hartzell, having resigned to take effect October 1st, proximo.

16. Received letter from the presiding Bishop *in re* the consecration of the Bishops-elect for the Mexican Church.

17. Said Morning Prayer and preached in my Chapel.

19. Wrote the presiding Bishop withdrawing my consent to the consecration of the two Mexican Bishops-elect.

24. Said Morning Prayer and preached in my Chapel.

30. Went down to Glenn Springs.

31 (14th Sunday after Trinity). This was an interesting day for Calvary Church, Glenn Springs. An appropriate bronze tablet erected in the church to the holy memory of the Rev. John D. McCollough, D. D., was unveiled, the Rev. Messrs. Mitchell, Magruder and McBee taking part in the services. At Morning Prayer I preached, confirmed six persons and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

SEPTEMBER, 1902.

3. Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Tyler Olmsted, D. D., to be Bishop-Coadjutor of Central New York.

6. Went to Blacksburg.

7 (15th Sunday after Trinity). Visited to-day the Missions at Blacksburg and Gaffney. Preached at both places, morning and afternoon. At Blacksburg Confirmed three persons, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Glad to find the Missions at these points, under the care of the Rev. G. C. Williams, doing well.

8. Went down to Columbia.

9. Went down to Summerville, and at night held a consultation with the Vestry of St. Paul's Church.

10. At the Church of the Holy Cross, Sullivan's Island, I confirmed two persons, addressed them and preached, the Rev. McNeely DuBose saying Evening Prayer.

11. Presided this afternoon at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy, at the Hoffman Library.

12. In response to his request, gave the Rev. J. W. Gresham a letter dimissory to the Diocese of Virginia.

13. Went up to Anderson, and in the afternoon met and conferred with the Vestry of Grace Church.

14 (16th Sunday after Trinity). I visited Grace Church Parish at Anderson this morning. Went to the Sunday School, and found it in the care of a faithful layman and devoted teacher, and made an address to the teacher and children. Mr. E. A. Bell, Senior Warden, said Morning Prayer for me, and I took the Communion service, preached and celebrated. In the afternoon Mr. Bell read Evening Prayer, and I preached. Grace Church is without a Rector, but I am glad to find the Vestry in earnest about securing the services of a Rector as quickly as possible.

15. Went down to Columbia. In the afternoon I confirmed a dear, sick friend, presented by the Rev. Mr. Satterlee, and administered the Communion to him.

20. Went to Abbeville.

21 (17th Sunday after Trinity). Visited the Parish at Abbeville. The Rev. Mr. McCrady said Morning Prayer, and I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. The funeral of a prominent citizen in the community prevented the afternoon service. This was to be my last visitation to Mr. McCrady as Rector of the Church at Abbeville. He is soon to leave us for the Diocese of Dallas, and a great loss he will be to the Diocese of South Carolina.

27. Went to Spartanburg.

28 (18th Sunday after Trinity). My reverend brother, Magruder, gave me a busy day in this Parish to-day. I visited his Sunday School in the early morning, and made an address. At Morning Prayer I preached, confirmed eight persons, addressed them and celebrated the

Holy Communion. In the afternoon, Mr. Magruder said Evening Prayer, and I preached. At night, I visited the Mission in charge of a faithful lay reader among the colored people. Was glad to find the Mission in new quarters, and the whole service becomingly appointed. I preached, confirmed five persons and addressed them.

OCTOBER, 1902.

2. Went down to Greenville with my family from our summer home in the mountains, spending the night in Greenville, and reaching Columbia next day.

5 (19th Sunday after Trinity). Spent this holy day mostly in the preparation of a memorial sermon to be preached in honor of the late Rt. Rev. R. W. Barnwell, Bishop of Alabama. In the afternoon I said the Committal and Prayer at the grave of Dr. T. B. Legare, in Trinity churchyard.

7. Left Columbia for Montgomery, Ala.

8. I presided at the opening service of the Council of Alabama to-day in St. John's Church, Montgomery, and celebrated the Holy Communion. At night, in the same church, I took part in the beautiful and impressive Commemorative services held in loving honor of the late Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama. The beautiful church was filled to its utmost capacity, the music was solemn and appropriate, and the great congregation were in sincere sympathy with the occasion and services. At this service I preached, by request of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Alabama, a memorial sermon in honor of my departed brother.

10. Left Alabama for Columbia.

11. Went down to Fort Motte.

12. Said Morning and Evening Prayer at St. Matthews Church and preached at each service, celebrating the Holy Communion in the morning.

14. Went down to Orangeburg and met the Convocation of the Second District at 5 p. m. At the service held at night, I preached and confirmed two persons.

15. Presided in Convocation to-day, making an address on the use of the Prayer Book in Divine worship. This Convocation was well attended by the clergy, and was in every respect a spirited and interesting meeting. But one Parish—that of the Good Shepherd, Columbia—was represented by the laity. In the afternoon I left Orangeburg to meet the Convocation of the Third District at McPhersonville.

16. Presided at night at a Missionary service held by the congregation in the Chapel at McPhersonville, and made an address.

17. This morning I consecrated the new Chapel at McPhersonville, under the name of Sheldon Chapel. Confirmed two persons, addressed them, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Was glad to meet all of the brethren of the Third District at this Convocation. At my request the Convocations at these meetings have been helping me in the matter of the apportionments to the different Parishes and Missions of the amount to be raised for the General Board of Missions. This work was heartily done on this occasion, as it was by the brethren at Orangeburg, composing the Second District.

18. Went to Grahamville.

19 (21st Sunday after Trinity). The Rev. Mr. Waring said Morning Prayer in Trinity Church, and I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and made a special address on the General Missionary work of the Church. In the afternoon we went to Hardeeville, and at night Mr. Waring said Evening Prayer, and I preached.

20. Confirmed a sick man, in private, presented by Mr. Waring, and administered to him the Holy Communion. In the afternoon went to Columbia.

21. Authorized Mr. W. W. Lumpkin, lay reader, to officiate in St. Stephen's Church, Ridgeway, as lay reader.

22. Licensed the Rev. Mr. Callender, Deacon, Canonically resident in the Diocese of North Carolina, to officiate in the First Missionary District under the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon, the Rev. Mr. Mitchell.

23. Received from Archdeacon Mitchell the information that the First District Convocation had made the apportionments for that District, as I had requested. I have sent these apportionments to THE DIOCESE to be printed in full. These amounts so apportioned aggregate \$2,130.50. This, together with the offering from our brethren of St. Mark's, Charleston, and the Missions and Churches under the charge of Archdeacon Joyner, will, I trust, make up the total amount asked of our Diocese by the General Board of Missions, viz: \$2,375.

24. Received official notice from Vestry of Grace Church, Anderson, of the call extended to Rev. W. N. Meade of Southern Virginia. Went up to Laurens, and at night, in the Church of the Epiphany, I confirmed three persons, addressed them and preached. The Convocation of this District had just adjourned, but Archdeacon Mitchell, Rev. Messrs. G. C. Williams, Kirkman Finlay, and Deacon Callendar had remained and took part in the service.

25. Went over to Fort Hill.

26. Officiated to-day in St. Paul's, Pendleton, and the Holy Trinity, Fort Hill. In the morning, Mr. Finlay said Morning Prayer, and I preached and celebrated the Communion. In the afternoon, at Holy Trinity, I confirmed a young man, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. At both places visited the Sunday School and made addresses.

29. At Spartanburg, this afternoon, I attended a meeting of the Parish Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary and addressed them. In the evening, at the rectory, I had the honor and pleasure of attending a reception, at which I met many of the parishioners of the Church of the Advent, and other friends and brethren.

30. By the request of the President, I conducted the chapel exercises this morning at Converse College.

31. Appointed Rev. J. C. Jagar to officiate in the Parish of St. Paul's, Summerville.

NOVEMBER, 1902.

1. Went over to Camden.

2. Officiated in Grace Church morning and evening, preaching at each service. Visited and addressed the Sunday School in the afternoon. Celebrated the Communion in the morning, and at night confirmed ten persons, and addressed them.

3. Sent out notices for second quarter of the Emergency Fund.

5. Received letter dimissory from Bishop of Pennsylvania in favor of Miss Emily M. Elwyn, Deaconess, to be assigned work with Archdeacon Joyner.

8. Went down to Clarendon.

9. Visited St. Mark's, Clarendon. Preached and administered the Communion at the morning service, and in the afternoon officiated at the Mission for colored people.

15. Spent the day visiting with Mr. Barnwell in his Parish at and near Stateburg.

16. Morning, visited the Sunday School and addressed them, and preached in the Parish Church, and confirmed five persons, and cele-

brated the Communion. In the afternoon we drove to Hagood, and I preached in the Chapel of the Ascension to a large congregation.

19. Baptized an infant in private, for Mr. Satterlee, and in the afternoon took the service at Trinity, and made an address.

20. In Charleston, at the Chapel of Grace Church, I presided at a meeting of the city chapters of the Woman's Auxiliary. My Rt. Rev. brother, the Bishop of Sacramento, was present and made an excellent address, giving an account of his work as Missionary Bishop. At night I held a conference with members of the Vestry of Grace Church.

22. Went up to Greenwood.

23. Officiated night and morning at the Chapel of the Resurrection. Preached at each service, and celebrated the Communion at the first service. Confirmed two persons.

24. Spent the morning in visiting, and went to Columbia in the afternoon.

25. Admitted as Postulant Mr. Edward B. Andrews, of Abbeville County, at present a student at the South Carolina College. Appointed the Rev. W. B. Sams to be Minister-in-Charge of Trinity Church, Abbeville, at the request of the Vestry. Attended a joint meeting of the Standing Committee with Trustees of the Diocese to consummate the transfer of property of the Diocese held by the Bishop and Standing Committee, as Trustees, to the new Board of Trustees elected at last Council. In the afternoon I presided at a meeting of the Board of Missions. The Treasurer's report showed that we owed the Missionaries \$600 on the quarter ending November 1st, with only \$25 in bank. Several of our Churches and some of the Missions have contributed nothing to the Board since last Council, and others have given very little. Meanwhile the Missionaries are not fully paid. Under this condition the Board arranged to pay them.

27. Thanksgiving Day. At the Good Shepherd, Columbia, said the Creed and Prayers at the Thanksgiving service, and made an address. At a special ordination held in the Good Shepherd I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. William Bee Sams. Mr. Sams was presented by his father, the Rev. B. B. Sams, and the sermon, an admirable one, was preached by the Rev. W. P. Witsell. The Rev. Messrs. Satterlee, Sams, Witsell and Holmes united in the laying on of hands.

28. I left Columbia for New York, to participate in the special Missionary meetings appointed for the first week in Advent.

30, Sunday. Preached in Calvary Church, New York, at the morning hour, and at the Rector's request celebrated the Holy Communion. At night I preached in St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville. To-day in all the churches in New York and Brooklyn, sermons were preached on the subject of Missions, and the Missionary principle and duty.

DECEMBER, 1902.

1. Attended a great missionary meeting at Carnegie Hall, presided over by the Bishop of New York. The opening service was simply a hymn and a collect. Some three thousand were present, and the singing of the hymn, "O Sion Haste," by this great congregation, led only by a clear-voiced precentor from the platform, was most inspiring. Addresses were made by Bishops Brewer and Tuttle, and by the Rev. Dr. Huntington. "Christianity and the Country;" "Following the Population," and "The Gospel for the Modern City," were the themes discussed by the speakers. The last was a masterly presentation, by Dr. Huntington, of the Gospel which the Apostles preached at Athens and Corinth, as the only Gospel for the Modern City.

2. I attended a missionary meeting appointed for the northern section

of the city, at St. Mary's, 142d street, and was one of the speakers. This was a spirited and most enjoyable meeting.

3. Attended the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in the morning, and at night the second of the Carnegie Hall meetings. The subjects discussed were, "The World's Need," by Dr. McConnell; "The Light of the World," by the Lord Bishop of Thetford, and "What Missions have Done," by Bishop Partridge.

4. Visited the family of our late friend, and honored brother, Mr. A. F. de Jersey, and in the afternoon said the burial service in the Chapel of Calvary Church.

5. I attended the third of the great Carnegie Hall meetings to-night. It was a cold and stormy night, but fully 3,000 people had assembled when Dr. Parks called the meeting to order, at 8 o'clock. The subjects were, "Missions, the Life of Christianity," Bishop Gailor; "The Sure Success," the Bishop of Thetford, and "The Love of Christ Constraineth me," Mr. Robert E. Speer. This last was the speech of the evening, and a clearer, stronger or nobler presentation of the whole subject of Missions as expressive of the essential spirit and character of Christianity, I have never heard. This was the universal sentiment as expressed on the platform. He demonstrated the missionary obligation from the very nature of Christianity, and showed that the work of Missions is our duty, not chiefly because of the command of Christ's lips, but because of the desire of his heart. The facts and actual conditions that underlie life determine our missionary obligations as the followers of Jesus. Even if he had not embodied the duty of the Church in a great commandment, we should be under obligations to evangelize the world by reason of the essential character of Christianity. Men who assent to the missionary enterprise on the strength of the last command of Christ, alone, or primarily, will give it little support, and their interest in it will soon become as formal as the ground on which it rests. The spirit of Christianity transcends the law of Christianity. The men who have done the work of God in the world are the men in whom the Spirit of God was at work, and who would have done what God wanted them to do for the world out of the love they bore him, and the interest they felt in the world, even if they had never had his express command to go and do it. Missions are not only the expression of the Church's interest in the world, they are the evidence of her love of God and the proof of the honor and integrity of her own life. Mr. Speer made these truths ring in a noble plea for the Mission life of the Church.

7, Sunday. I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Brooklyn, this morning. In the afternoon I attended the last of the Carnegie Hall meetings in New York. This was a meeting for children and the Sunday Schools, and though it was very cold and raining, there must have been 3,500 young people present. The addresses were made by Bishop Tuttle and myself. This interesting service for the young people closed the Advent meetings, and terminated my engagements in New York. The effect of this week's meetings must stir the heart of the Church in our whole Communion. They have brought the great subject before the mind and conscience of the Church, and they have shown that the Mission work of the Church is the best expression of her life and her power, and the sure promise of her ultimate victory over sin. At night of this Sunday, I took part in a service at Calvary Church, the Bishop of Sacramento preaching a telling sermon on "Claiming America for Christ." During my stay in New York I enjoyed the hospitality of my Rev. Bro. Dr. Parks and his estimable family, at the rectory of Calvary Church.

8. Went to Boston.

9. The thermometer in Boston this morning was 10 degrees below zero, and the wind blowing a gale; ice and snow covering everything. Spent a miserable day, and left in disgust by night train.

10. Spent the day in Philadelphia, and at night went to Germantown and baptized the infant daughter of Mr. Andrew Johnstone, at his residence.

14. Spent the day in Chester, S. C., and visited the church there. Said Morning and Evening Prayer, and preached at each service, and at the morning hour celebrated the Holy Communion. Met and conferred with the congregation after service in the morning.

15. At home. I am glad to find a letter from the Rev. Mr. Judd accepting my offer to him to take charge of the churches at Ridgeway, Winnsboro, and Chester.

16. Appointed the officers for the Organized Mission of the Church at Chester.

21. St. Stephens. Willington. Rev. Mr. Porcher said Morning Prayer, I preached, confirmed two persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The day was very inclement, but we had a fair congregation, and a good service.

22. At the Chapel at Petigru I preached, and confirmed two persons, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

23. Calhoun Falls. Mr. Porcher said Morning Prayer, I preached, confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The chapel here is nearly finished, and when completed will be a becoming house of worship. We have five or six families to begin with, and under the zealous ministry of Mr. Porcher the Church will grow here. This is my first visit to "All Saints" Chapel, and I find the promise for the Mission fully up to my expectations.

JANUARY, 1903.

1. Went by morning train to Cheraw, and, at 4 p. m., in St. David's Church, I united in holy matrimony the Rev. Charles W. Boyd and Marion Gillespie Godfrey. I began the year 1902 by marrying a young couple, and again I begin this year! May they be "heirs together" of the grace of life."

3. At the residence of Col. C. S. Gadsden, in Charleston, I baptized Pheobe Gadsden, infant daughter of R. B. and Florence G. Smyth. Appointed H. C. Mazyck, candidate for Holy Orders, to be lay-reader for Trinity Church, Edgefield, during his vacation. Went to Sumter in the afternoon.

4. Rev. Mr. Covington and I drove out to Bradford Springs this morning for service. I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. The day was very inclement and the congregation small, but we all enjoyed the service. At night, in the Holy Comforter, Sumter, I preached, confirmed a class of thirteen, and addressed them. The church was crowded to its utmost capacity, and on every hand I was greeted with the evidences of the improved condition of the Parish under Mr. Covington's active ministry.

5. After making a visit to a sorrowing home, I went to Columbia. Received the action of the Vestry of Trinity Church, Edgefield, whereby I am requested to appoint a Minister and the Vestry suspends its functions for the present. The weak state of the Parish obliges this course. I received notice to-day, from the Vestry of the Church of the Apostles, Barnwell, of the resignation of Mr. Prentiss and of its acceptance.

6. I visited to-day, with Archdeacon Joyner, St. Mary's Chapel, Columbia, preached, confirmed six persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Here, as elsewhere in his work, are the evidences of the faithful ministry of the Rev. J. B. Mancebo among the colored people.

7, Kaolin. Accompanied by Archdeacon Joyner, I visited the Mission for colored people in St. George's Church, preached, Confirmed six persons, who were addressed by the Archdeacon at my request, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Most kindly entertained here, as always, by our Presbyterian friends, Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Henderson.

8, Ridge Spring. Accompanied by the Rev. Mr. Hay, I visited Grace Church, preached, confirmed one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion. During these last visitations the weather was bitterly cold and inclement, but the little flocks were all duly assembled for the appointed worship.

9, Columbia, St. Anna's Chapel. Visited this chapel to-day. Archdeacon Joyner and Rev. Mr. Mancebo said the service, and I preached and confirmed three persons. St. Anna's Chapel has recently received a gift of \$6,000 from Mrs. Stille, of Philadelphia. The Bishop was made Trustee, and has invested the sum so that it will yield \$360 towards the support of the school and chapel.

11, Ridgeway, St. Stephen's Church. Said Morning Prayer, Mr. W. W. Lumpkin reading the Lesson, and preached. In spite of the rain, mud and wind, we had a congregation and a good service. I went up to Winnsboro in the afternoon. At night, in St. John's Church, I said Evening Prayer, preached, and confirmed one person. We have a little flock here, but the church was well filled with our friends, the music most appropriate, and the service hearty throughout. At both Ridgeway and Winnsboro I announced that the Rev. Mr. Judd would begin his ministry among them on next Sunday, the 18th inst.

13, St. Ann's, Lexington. Visited this Mission to-day, with Archdeacon Joyner, Rev. Geo. E. Howell minister in charge. I preached, confirmed two persons, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Glad to find the Mission in good condition, and its influence in the community steadily increasing.

14, In my office to-day. Said Evening Prayer and made an address in Trinity Church for Mr. Satterlee, who is absent. Gave a license to Thomas Hazelhurst, Grace Church, Charleston, to be lay-reader, at the request of Rev. Mr. Way. Gave lay-reader's license to W. H. Manning, Trinity Church, Columbia, at the request of the Rev. Mr. Satterlee.

15, Peake, St. Simon's. In company with Archdeacon Joyner, I visited this Mission to-day. We have a large school here, and a good congregation, under the Rev. J. S. Quarles. I preached, confirmed three persons, and administered the Holy Communion. After service, administered the Communion to the sick, in private. At the service, in the church, the entire school, numbering some sixty children and young persons, was present, and a goodly congregation of adults.

18, Yorkville. Visited the Church of the Good Shepherd to-day. Preached at morning and evening service, and administered the Holy Communion. At the morning service I was glad to congratulate the Rector and the congregation on the improvements made on the church building, both on the interior and exterior. The removal of the tower to the side, and the addition of a commodious vestibule, has added greatly to the outward appearance of the edifice, and the coloring of the ceiling and walls of the inside, and the chancel arrangement, have made a great improvement.

20, Columbia. This was a sad day in Columbia—the day of the burial of Mr. N. G. Gonzales, the editor of "*The State*." I officiated at the funeral service, which was held in Trinity Church, assisted by the Rector, the Rev. Mr. Satterlee. At the request of the family, and with his consent, I appointed the Rev. Dr. Samuel M. Smith, of the Presbyterian Church, to read the lesson from Holy Scripture.

21. Went to Charleston by early train, and presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy. When all tuition fees and fees for board are paid, and all income is collected, there is still a lack of \$4,000 and upwards, to meet expenses. This is the present situation. The school must depend upon the patronage and support of our own people, and richly deserves it.

23. Lancaster. At the chapel in Lancaster, I said Evening Prayer and preached to-night. We have a little flock here, but our services are generally attended by the community, and on this occasion the chapel was crowded. Mr. Williams, who has charge of the Mission, could not be present, and there were no Confirmations.

25. Eastover. Visited Zion, Eastover, to-day, and the Mission of the Holy Cross. Preached, confirmed one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion at Zion in the morning, and in the afternoon we drove up to the Holy Cross Mission, six miles, and I preached, confirmed four persons, and addressed them. This Mission is among white people, and is doing much good among them, under the faithful care of Mr. Tillinghast.

26. Gave my consent and approval to Rev. Louis G. Wood, Rector of St. Paul's, Charleston, that the Rev. Dr. McKim, of Washington, should hold a Mission in St. Paul's, beginning on Ash Wednesday.

27. Visited the Mission at Blackville, Rev. Mr. Walsh in charge. The night was rainy and the weather bad; small congregation. Mr. Walsh said Evening Prayer, and I preached.

28. Visited the Mission at Allendale, Rev. Mr. Waring in charge. The evening was pleasant, and the church was filled. Mr. Waring said Evening Prayer and I preached. I was cheered to find that the chapel, new building, was to be a brick edifice, and is well on its way to erection. The little flock at Allendale, encouraged and directed by Mr. Waring, have done well. I wish our clergy would take an offering to further the completion of this chapel, and send it to Mr. Waring.

FEBRUARY, 1903.

1, Sunday. St. John's, Richland. The Rev. Mr. Tillinghast said Morning Prayer, and I preached and administered the Holy Communion. Before service, I administered the Holy Communion, in private, at the home of Maj. Jas. P. Adams, and baptized an infant in the church.

3, Walhalla. The Convocation of the First District commenced here to-day, and I went up from Columbia to be present. Presided at Convocation in the afternoon, and preached at night, and confirmed one person. The weather was cold and rainy, and the streets and roads very bad, but the people turned out well, and at night, after service, a large company assembled at the residence of the late Rev. Dr. McColough to greet the Bishop and clergy and laity of the Convocation.

4. Presided to-day in Convocation, and at evening service said Creed and Prayers.

5. Went to Greenville to confer with members of the Vestry.

8, Columbia. During the week past the Rectors of Trinity and the Good Shepherd have held "Missions" in their Parish Churches and in the chapels attached. The Rev. Dr. Niles, of New York, and the Rev. Mr. Thomas, of Washington, were the Missioners for Trinity Parish; and the Rev. Mr. Guerry, of Sewanee, and the Rev. T. T. Walsh were the Missioners for the Good Shepherd. I believe these Missions have quickened the spiritual life and interest of the Parishes concerned, and have the best results to follow. I presided at the service at the Good Shepherd this morning, and at night, at Trinity, confirmed a class of

sixteen, addressed them, and also addressed the congregation at the close of the service.

11, Fort Motte. Visited this Parish to-day, and in the afternoon united in holy matrimony, at the church, Richard Overton and Cantey Hane.

13, Walterboro. Visited St. Jude's, and the Mission for colored people, to-day. In the afternoon, preached at the Mission and confirmed two persons. At night, preached at St. Jude's, confirmed four persons, and, after the night service, confirmed a third person at the Mission and made an address. The Rev. Mr. Everson is working faithfully and wisely here, and we look for a fruitful ministry from him. Glad to find our venerable Presbyter, Rev. E. E. Bellinger, bearing his four score years with cheerful faith and patience.

14, John's Island. On my way to Mullet Hall, stopped at the residence of Mr. R. M. Grimbball and baptized an infant.

15, At John's Island Church, before morning service, attended a meeting of the Vestry, by request. Mr. Sams said Morning Prayer, and I preached and administered the Holy Communion. At night, at the residence of Mr. Thos. J. Grimbball, I said Evening Prayer and preached. The neighbors had assembled, and the service was full of interest to us all. The Bishop certainly enjoyed it.

14. I to-day received a letter from the Rev. B. M. Anderson, now residing in Richmond, Va., sending me, in writing, his declaration renouncing the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, "for reasons of doctrinal convictions," and requesting that I take Canonical action in the premises.

18. Received notice to-day from the Vestry of the Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg, that the storm of Monday last had sadly wrecked the church, blowing down the steeple and seriously damaging the roof. The papers also record the complete destruction, by the same storm, of the chapel just erected at Calhoun Falls, in Abbeville County. These are serious losses to the Church, and especially so to the little flock at Calhoun Falls. Let us do what we can at once to help them.

20. At noon to-day, in Trinity Church, in the presence of the Rev. Messrs. E. N. Joyner, Churchill Satterlee and W. P. Witsell, Presbyters, I pronounced sentence of deposition from the ministry of this Church upon the Rev. B. M. Anderson, he having declared to me in writing his renunciation of the same. Nothing in these premises involves the moral character of the Rev. B. M. Anderson.

This afternoon I set apart the Mission House of Trinity Chapel, Columbia, with a brief service. The Mission House is a well built two-story building, located on the main street of the factory village, and admirably arranged for its purpose. In the lower story is a large hall and room, and the upper story is arranged for the residence of the minister in charge and the home of the Deaconess. This building is due to the energy and zeal of the Rector of Trinity, and adds a great deal to the efficiency of the Mission work at Trinity Chapel.

22, Charleston. I visited this morning Christ Church, said Morning Prayer, preached, confirmed six persons and addressed them. We had a good congregation, and I was glad to see the evidences of improvement in the Parish and its work. At night, at St. Philip's Church, on the occasion of the annual celebration of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, I had the honor to preach the sermon.

23. Went up to Summerton, and at night Mr. Covington said Evening Prayer in St. Matthias' Chapel, and I preached.

24. This morning I preached again, confirmed two persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Mr. Covington is much encouraged in his work here, and has good reason so to be.

25, Ash-Wednesday. According to promise. I preached to-night at the

Good Shepherd, Columbia, the first of a series of sermons appointed for Wednesday nights during Lent. Confirmed a class of sixteen persons.

27. Preached to-night in St. Timothy's Chapel, Mr. H. H. Lumpkin, one of our postulants for Holy Orders, reading the Lessons for me.

MARCH, 1903.

1. Church of the Heavenly Rest, Hampton County. Visited this church to-day. Mr. Evison said Morning Prayer, I preached and confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4. I received to-day from the Bishop of Southern Virginia letter dimissory transferring the Rev. William Nelson Meade, who is now Rector of Grace Church, Anderson. This afternoon, at St. John's Church, Richland, assisted by the Rev. J. H. Tillinghast, I said the burial service at the funeral of Mr. Harry Adams.

5. Being at home, I said the Creed and Prayers at the Good Shepherd this afternoon.

6. In the morning confirmed in private, for Mr. Witsell, one person. Went down to Orangeburg in the afternoon. At night, in the Parish Church, Mr. Walsh said Evening Prayer, I preached, confirmed eight persons and addressed them. Every sign of improvement here.

7. At the font this morning, assisted in the service by Mr. Walsh, I baptized Frances, infant daughter of Hayne and Marie Izlar Wannamaker. At the rectory I baptized the infant son of the Rector, Rev. Mr. Walsh. Went on to Darlington.

8. In the morning visited St. Matthew's Church. Mr. Thomas said Morning Prayer, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. The little church could not accommodate the congregation which assembled. In the afternoon Mr. Harold Thomas said Evening Prayer at Christ Church, Mars Bluff, I preached and confirmed one person. At night, at Florence, Mr. Harold Thomas said Evening Prayer, I preached, confirmed a class of seventeen and addressed them.

9. Visited Church of the Advent, Marion. Mr. A. S. Thomas said Evening Prayer, I preached, confirmed six persons and addressed them. The church was filled by the congregation, as was the case at Florence, and we had the largest assemblage of people I have seen at Mars Bluff.

9, Society Hill. At night, in Trinity Church, Mr. Albert Thomas said part of Evening Prayer, I said the Creed and Collects, and preached. The Church here has been reduced in members by death and removals, but the little flock is steadfast.

12, Cheraw. Visited St. David's to-day. At night Mr. Boyd and I took the service, and I preached, confirmed five persons and addressed them.

13. Mr. Boyd and I drove over to Bennettsville for my visitation. At night we said Evening Prayer, and I confirmed six persons and preached to a large congregation, filling every seat and chairs in the aisles. The Mission at Bennettsville was begun in 1893 with two communicants, and now it numbers thirty or more.

14. Went home this morning, took dinner with my family, and went to Charleston by afternoon train.

15. Visited the Parish of Grace Church this morning. Made an address to the large, fine Sunday School of this Parish. At morning service Mr. Way said Morning Prayer and presented a class of seven persons for confirmation. I preached, and at the offertory asked for a generous offering from the people to assist Mr. Porcher in rebuilding the church recently destroyed by a cyclone at Calhoun Falls. Went over to Mount Pleasant in the late afternoon. Rev. Mr. Callender,

Deacon in charge, said Evening Prayer in St. Andrew's Chapel, and I preached.

16. Went up to St. Stephen's and visited the Parish Church of St. Stephen's. Mr. Cornish and Mr. Joyner assisted me in the services. I baptized Ella Josephine, infant daughter of Robert and Ella Gourdin Marión. Confirmed two persons, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon I attended an interesting meeting of the children of the community, at one of the residences, held by Mr. Cornish for their instruction in the Creed, the Lord's Prayer and the Ten Commandments. Glad to see the old church in better order than at my last visit.

17. Went up to Kingstree by morning train and held service at night in St. Alban's Chapel. Said Evening Prayer, confirmed one person and preached. A neat chancel rail has been added since my last visit, and the work and interest of the Mission increased under Dr. Wilson's care.

18. Went up to Florence, *en route* to Columbia. Arriving at Florence, Mr. Thomas took me to see a venerable old lady, over ninety years of age, who wished to be confirmed, and who received the ordinance with thankfulness. I preached for Mr. Thomas in the afternoon, and confirmed two persons. The birth-day of the great Calhoun being celebrated by the citizens, I opened the exercises with prayer, in the late afternoon, and went on to Columbia at night.

19. Went up to Newberry by morning train to visit St. Luke's. Service at night. Mr. Holmes said Evening Prayer. I confirmed one person and preached.

20. Visited the Mission for colored people with Mr. Holmes, said the Litany, confirmed three persons and preached. The congregation was composed of a few adults, the faithful school teacher, and some fifty children, boys and girls.

22. Aiken. Visited the Parish of St. Thaddeus to-day, the Rev. T. W. Clift, Rector. I confirmed five persons, addressed them, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, visited the Sunday School and spoke to the children. Later on, we went through a pouring rain to the Mission for colored people, where I gave an instruction, after Mr. Clift had baptized an infant. The rain storm prevented service at night.

23. At Morning Prayer, I preached and confirmed one person in St. Thaddeus'. In the afternoon we went to Graniteville, where we held service at night in the Mission Church. I preached and confirmed one person.

24. Went to Columbia by morning train, and at night I visited Trinity Mission. Mr. Satterlee and Mr. Weed said the service, and I preached and confirmed seven persons.

25. Went up to Union by the morning train, and held service at night at the Parish Church. Mr. McBee said Evening Prayer, and I preached, Confirmed seven persons and addressed them. The church has been repaired on the inside and the chancel greatly improved by removing the choir to the nave. We had a crowded church and a fine service. After service I met many of the congregation at the rectory.

26. Went up to Spartanburg, and at night, in the Church of the Advent, I preached and confirmed six persons.

27. Went down home. Communications from the Standing Committee, *in re* Rev. J. C. Jager and Samuel W. Grice, the latter an applicant to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders.

28. Licensed as lay-readers, on the recommendation of Rev. J. H. Brown, Messrs. J. C. Ball and H. K. Jenkins. Went down to Charleston by afternoon train.

29. Visited St. Paul's this morning, Rev. L. G. Wood, Rector. The wind was blowing a gale and the rain pouring down in torrents, but we had a good congregation and every one of the candidates for Confirmation present—twenty-six in number. I preached, confirmed the class, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, assisted by the Rev. Mr. Wood in the service, I baptized David Jennings, infant son of Hume and Virginia Campbell Lucas. At night, I visited St. John's, Rev. Mr. Cornish, Minister. The storm had not abated, but St. John's was nearly filled with members and friends of the congregation, and Mr. Cornish presented an admirable class of twenty-five for Confirmation. I preached and confirmed this class and addressed them.

30. In the afternoon, went up to Summerville, and at night, visited the Mission for colored people at Epiphany Chapel. Rev. Jackson said Evening Prayer, I preached, confirmed three persons, and made an address.

31. I visited this morning the excellent school for colored children on Dr. Shephard's place, and devoted the morning to pastoral visiting. At 4 in the afternoon, Mr. Jagar said Evening Prayer at St. Barnabas' Mission, and I preached and confirmed a class of eight and addressed them.

APRIL, 1903.

1. Admitted Samuel W. Grice, colored, to be a candidate for Holy Orders. At St. Paul's Church, this morning, I celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted in the service by Mr. Jagar. At night, we had evening service in St. Paul's, when I preached and confirmed eight persons. Every seat in the church was occupied and the service full of spirit and interest.

2. Went up to Columbia.

3. Drove down to St. John's, Richland, this morning, preached, confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rector, Rev. J. H. Tillinghast.

4. Went by afternoon train to Rock Hill.

5. Visited to-day the Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill, Rev. Mr. Johnes, Rector. Services morning and afternoon at the church, and at night at Winthrop College. I preached in the morning and administered the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, I preached again and confirmed a class of six, and at night, Mr. Johnes said Evening Prayer in the Chapel at Winthrop College and I preached.

7. Licensed Vincent F. Martin, Walhalla, to be lay-reader.

8. Admitted James Lundy Sykes to be postulant, recommended by the Rev. James M. Magruder.

9. Went down to Charleston by early train and visited the Church of the Holy Communion at night. Preached, confirmed a class of eighteen, and, being Thursday night of Passion Week, I celebrated the Holy Communion.

10. Good Friday. Attended service at St. Philip's. Dr. Johnson said the service and I preached. At night I visited Calvary Church, Mission for colored people. Rev. W. M. Jackson, Minister in charge, and the Rev. E. M. Hollings, said Evening Prayer and I preached. After the sermon I confirmed ten persons and addressed them. Glad to find Calvary doing well.

11. Went over to Christ Church Parish, and to Mr. P. G. Porcher's, at Porcher's Bluff.

12. Easter Day. I held service to-day at Christ Church, the old church being filled with a congregation from the surrounding country and from Mt. Pleasant. Mr. Callender said Morning Prayer, and I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Before the service I baptized Cor-

nelia, infant daughter of Philip G., Jr., and Minnie Scott Porcher. In the afternoon, at Porcher's Bluff, I baptized Marie Smith, infant daughter of James D. and Clelina Smith Cozby. After a short service I preached to quite a congregation, assembled for the Baptism.

13. Mr. Porcher drove me up to McClellanville.

14. At McClellanville, in the Chapel, I held my visitation service for St. James, Santee. Said the service, confirmed one person, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. The lay-reader, Mr. A. H. Lucas, read the lessons for me. In the afternoon, at Harietta, I administered the Holy Communion.

15. Went over to North Santee, to Mr. Arthur Manigault's, by boat.

16. At the Church of the Messiah, I said Morning Prayer, confirmed one person, preached, and administered the Holy Communion. A goodly congregation present. After service I baptized Henry Fraser, infant son of W. H. and Eliza M. Johnson. Enjoyed a social entertainment of the congregation at "Rochelle," the residence of Mr. Manigault, in the afternoon.

19, Georgetown. Visited to-day the Parish of Prince George, Win-yah, the Rev. George H. Johnston, Rector. In the morning I preached, confirmed a class of eleven persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon I addressed the Sunday School, and at night preached again. The congregations were good, and the services of the Church and the Sunday School gave every evidence of the interest of the congregation and of the faithful work of the Rector.

20. Went over to "Rose Hill," on Waccamaw, where I visited the family, and administered the Holy Communion. In the early afternoon drove up to Col. Nesbit's, and from thence will make my visitation to the Missions at Brook Green and Faith Chapel, and to the Parish Church, "All Saints, Waccamaw."

21. With the Misisonary in charge, Rev. L. F. Guerry, I visited to-day Faith Memorial Chapel, a Mision for colored people. Mr. Guerry said the service, and I preached and confirmed five persons. After service we drove to the house of a sick member of the congregation, and I confirmed her.

22. Visited All Saints, Waccamaw. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. A rain storm came up during the morning and prevented many of the congregation from assembling at the church. In the afternoon we drove up to Brook Green, where I visited the sick, and preached in the Mission Chapel, Mr. Guerry saying the service. Was distressed to see the hospitable home of Mrs. Hasell in ashes! This old mansion, where the Clergy and the Bishops have been so often most welcome guests, the generous home of a benefactress of the Church in Waccamaw, was totally destroyed by fire in the early spring.

23. Mr. Guerry and I crossed the Waccamaw and Pee Dee to Chicora, and at night gave the negroes a service at St. Cyprian's Chapel, where I preached.

24. Visited Prince Frederick's, Pee Dee, holding service in the Chapel at Plantersville. Mr. Guerry said the service, and I preached, confirmed one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon we drove up to St. Peter's Mission, where we baptized two infants, and I preached.

25. Went to Charleston.

26. Visited St. Michael's in the morning and St. Mark's at night. Preached at both visitations. At St. Michael's confirmed eleven, and celebrated the Holy Communion. At St. Mark's confirmed fifteen, and addressed them. In the afternoon I confirmed a sick person, in private, for the Rector of St. Mark's.

28. Bishop of Florida notified me, that he had accepted the Rev.

Jno. H. Brown by letter from South Carolina. Received Rev. H. H. Covington's resignation of Missions at Summerton and Bradford Springs.

30. Officiated at funeral Mr. James G. Gibbes, at Trinity Church, Columbia. In the afternoon gave the Blessing at the Commencement of the College for "Trained Nurses."

MAY, 1903.

1. I presided to-day at the annual meeting of the corporation of the "Church Home and Orphanage," in Charleston. The new building, for a school and infirmary, having been ocompleted by the Executive Committee, I duly received it for the corporation, and set it apart for its uses, by appropriate devotions, under the name of "The A. F. de Jersey Hall,"—in loving and grateful memory of the late Mr. de Jersey. I also confirmed one person in the Chapel of the Orphanage.

3. I to-day visited St. Philip's Church, Charleston, and the Mission for colored people, over in St. Andrew's Parish. At St. Philip's, in the morning, I preached, confirmed a class of fifteen, addressed them, and administered the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, Mr. Cornish drove me up to the Mission, where I preached, and confirmed seven persons, and we celebrated the Holy Communion. With this visitation I complete my work of visitations for the year ending with the Council to meet on Tuesday next, the 5th inst.

APPENDIX II.

Report of the Diocesan Board of Missions

It is with some satisfaction that the Board of Missions is able to state in this their 26th annual report that it has met all of its obligations to the Missionaries and has a small balance in bank. There was appropriated by the Board of Missions for the past year nearly \$7,000, and most of this has been raised and expended.

Most of the smaller Parishes and Missions, we are pleased to say, have had services for part of the entire year.

The Board is gratified to state that the apportionment plan has been the most successful one ever adopted for securing funds to carry on its work. We regret, however, to say that many who have contributed to the Bishop's Emergency Fund have discontinued their contributions; if others do not take their place, the Board is likely to be greatly embarrassed this coming year.

We believe that greater interest, on the whole, has been manifested in the Missionary work of the Diocese than ever before, and the disposition to help newly organized Missionary work is exceedingly encouraging.

We note with regret the loss of so many of our promising young clergymen from the Diocese during the last year, but fortunately their places have been filled with earnest and zealous Missionaries.

The Board after the election held its first meeting in Columbia, May 27th, last, for the purpose of organizing and making appropriations for the ensuing year.

The following appropriations were made: For the Greenville Convocation, \$1,825.00; for the Columbia Convocation, \$2,200.00; for the Charleston Convocation, \$2,850.00, and for the Archdeaconry of colored work, \$100.00.

It was most encouraging to the Board to learn from the Parish of the Good Shepherd, Columbia, that they were able to do without the appropriation from the Board, and furthermore, that they would increase their apportionment. This is an evidence of growth and appreciation of the aid that had been given in past years. The Holy Comforter, Sumter, also informed the Board that they would need no longer the assistance from the Board. It is to be hoped that many more Parishes will become self-supporting, so that the Board may be able to further new work in the Diocese.

We desire again to place on record our sincere thanks for the material aid that has been given by the children of the Sunday Schools. This

year the amount realized from that source was \$666.80, and we feel assured with a little more encouragement from the clergy and a little more interest on the part of parents, this amount next year could be augmented to over \$1,000. Let us all work diligently to this end next Advent.

Of the 44 white clergymen who are actively engaged in work in the Diocese now 30 of these receive aid from the Board; so you readily see the importance of supporting the Board liberally. As we take a hurried view over the whole Diocese, we see progress and growth in the Church, and we fully appreciate the self-sacrificing labors of our noble and devoted Missionaries. We have every reason to take courage and put forth greater energy.

For the lack of sufficient funds, the Bishop is not able to put a General Missionary in the field, who might administer to the scattered sheep, who have no shepherd. Numbers of our communicants are never reported and are not encouraged to take a lively interest in the church work, because they live in remote parts of the State where there is neither Parish nor Mission.

May God speed the day when our dear Church's influence will be felt in every town and village in this Diocese.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

A. R. Mitchell, Treasurer, in account with the Diocesan Board of Missions, to the close of April 30th, 1903.

GREENVILLE DISTRICT.

	APPORTIONED.	CONGREGATION.	WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.	SUNDAY SCHOOL.	TOTAL.
Grace Church, Anderson.....	\$50 00	\$50 00		\$4 00	\$54 00
St. Paul's, Pendleton.....	15 00	14 94		5 75	20 69
Ascension, Seneca.....	5 00	5 00			5 00
Holy Trinity, Fort Hill.....	25 00	25 02		3 25	28 27
St. John's, Walhalla.....	15 00	2 35			2 35
Trinity Church, Abbeville.....	20 00	30 72			30 72
St. Luke's, Newberry.....	30 00	14 83		1 15	15 98
Epiphany, Laurens.....	35 00	35 00		4 60	39 60
Christ Church, Greenville.....	300 00	213 98	\$22 75	27 00	263 73
Church Advent, Spartanburg.....	200 00	200 00		21 63	221 63
St. Stephen's, Willington.....	30 00	17 24			17 24
Church Resurrection, Greenwood.....	15 00	12 15		1 00	13 15
St. Andrew's, Greenville.....	15 00	16 76		6 35	23 11
Church Atonement, Blacksburg.....	20 00	27 21		1 62	28 83
Calvary, Glenn Springs.....	50 00	50 03		3 96	53 99
Incarnation, Gaffney.....	10 00	12 23			12 23
Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....	60 00	43 84		3 25	47 09
St. Mark's, Chester.....	25 00	6 25			6 25
Christ Church, Lancaster.....	15 00	11 00			11 00
Good Shepherd, Yorkville.....	35 00	46 81		9 48	56 29
Church Nativity, Union.....	50 00	51 07		14 07	65 14
		\$886 43	\$22 75	\$107 11	\$1,016 29

COLUMBIA DISTRICT.

	APPORTIONED.	CONGREGATION.	WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.	SUNDAY SCHOOL.	TOTAL.
St. John's, Winnsboro.....	\$40 00	\$34 99			\$34 99
St. Stephen's, Ridgeway.....	30 00	35 85		\$8 50	44 35
St. Timothy's, Columbia.....	20 00	5 00			5 00
All Saints, Lexington.....	10 00	15 00			15 00
Trinity Church, Columbia.....	355 00	\$57 00	\$52 50	55 00	464 50
Good Shepherd, Columbia.....	80 00	86 35		32 50	118 85
Grace Church, Camden.....	125 00	125 00		13 11	138 11
Holy Comforter, Sumter.....	25 00	37 57		4 88	42 45
Holy Cross, Stateburg.....	40 00	47 12		6 44	53 56
St. Mark's, Clarendon.....	15 00	14 05			14 05
Ascension, Hagood.....	15 00	15 10		1 07	16 17
St. Matthias, Summerton.....	20 00	23 95		3 00	26 95
St. Philip's, Bradford Springs.....	10 00	7 60			7 60
St. John's, Florence.....	50 00	50 00		9 54	59 54
Christ Church, Mar's Bluff.....	10 00	10 00			10 00
Church Redeemer, Orangeburg.....	25 00	23 16		4 83	27 99
Church Advent, Marion.....	20 00	16 55		8 00	24 55
St. Matthew, Darlington.....	30 00	30 00		6 12	36 12
Trinity, Society Hill.....	10 00	9 45			9 45
St. Paul's, Bennettsville.....	25 00	25 00		21 61	46 61
St. Paul's, Graniteville.....	10 00	5 03			5 03
St. David's, Cheraw.....	70 00	76 61	20 00	45 11	141 72
Trinity, Edgefield.....	40 00	8 26			8 26
Church of Our Saviour, Trenton.....	25 00	25 00		6 00	31 00
Grace Church, Ridge Spring.....	5 00	4 60			4 60
St. Thaddeus, Aiken.....	175 00	173 36	7 75	13 86	194 97
Zion Church, Richland.....	25 00	30 90		1 47	32 37
St. John, Richland.....	20 00	22 37		2 37	24 74
St. Matthew's, Fort Motte.....	10 00	10 00		3 00	13 00
Trinity Chapel, Columbia.....	5 00	1 53		3 29	4 82
Mission at Hartsville.....		2 25			2 25
		\$1,329 65	\$80 25	\$249 70	\$1,659 60

CHARLESTON DISTRICT.

	APPORTIONED.	CONGREGATION.	WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.	SUNDAY SCHOOL.	TOTAL.
St. Philip's, Charleston.....	\$200 00	\$198 40	\$15 00	\$10 00	\$223 40
St. Michael's, Charleston.....	450 00	450 30		40 00	490 30
St. Paul's, Charleston.....	75 00	121 88		12 34	134 22
Grace Church, Charleston.....	400 00	432 63		44 47	477 10
Holy Communion, Charleston.....	150 00	165 00		32 87	197 87
St. John's, Charleston.....	30 00	40 00		20 25	60 25
Christ Church, Charleston.....	10 00	6 22			6 22
Christ Church, Mt. Pleasant.....	35 00	30 83		4 00	34 83
St. James, Santee.....	15 00	17 75			17 75
Church Messiah, North Santee.....	30 00	37 88			37 88
Prince George, Winyah.....	125 00	143 94		15 36	159 30
Prince Frederick, Pee Dee.....	25 00	28 00			28 00
All Saint's, Waccamaw.....	40 00	41 80		55	42 35
St. Alban's, Kingstree.....	15 00	16 50			16 50
St. John's, Berkeley.....	25 00	21 87			21 87
Trinity, Black Oak.....	30 00	29 73		6 99	36 72
Epiphany, Eutawville.....	20 00	25 00		3 00	28 00
Holy Apostles, Barnwell.....	25 00	11 50			11 50
St. Alban's, Blackville.....	10 00	8 65		2 12	10 77
St. John's, John's Island.....	40 00	55 51	16 99	9 72	82 22
Trinity, Edisto Island.....	50 00	50 00		5 24	55 24
Grace Chapel, Rockville.....	20 00	22 50		3 17	25 67
Christ Church, Wilton.....	30 00	30 00			30 00
All Saint's, Hampton.....	60 00	53 00		5 50	58 50
Heavenly Rest, Hampton.....	30 00	37 47			37 47
St. Edmund's, Hardeeville.....	5 00	5 15			5 15
St. Jude's, Walterboro.....	50 00	39 39	4 25	6 41	50 05
Church Advent, Allendale.....	10 00	10 00			10 00
St. James, James Island.....	25 00	32 73			32 73
St. Paul's, Summerville.....	80 00	83 00		4 69	87 69
St. Barnabas, Summerville.....	5 00	12 00			12 00
Holy Trinity, Grahamville.....	25 00	30 11	16 00	4 47	50 58
Holy Cross, Bluffton.....	10 00				
St. Helena, Beaufort.....	100 00	125 00	47 92	5 00	177 92
St. Thomas and St. Dennis.....	12 00	12 00			12 00
St. Stephen's, Pineville.....	10 00	13 87			13 87
Holy Cross, Moultrieville.....	25 00	3 99			3 99
Okatee Mission.....	10 00				
Church Orphanage, Charleston.....				5 25	5 25
Sheltering Arms, Charleston.....				61	61
.....		\$2,440 60	\$100 16	\$242 01	\$2,782 77

ARCHDEACONRY COLORED WORK.

	CONGREGATION.	SUNDAY SCHOOL.	TOTAL.
Epiphany, Spartanburg.....	\$2 56	\$6 84	\$9 40
St. Augustine, Clarendon.....	1 15	1 77	2 92
Atonement, Walterboro.....	3 14	1 00	4 14
Redeemer, Pineville.....	5 89	44	6 33
St. Anna, Columbia.....	2 73	5 51	8 24
St. Gyprian, Plentersville.....	50		50
St. Barnabas, Allston.....		2 00	2 00
St. Paul's, Rock Hill.....		3 61	3 61
Holy Cross, Brook Green.....		38	38
St. Andrew's, Charleston.....		1 37	1 37
St. Mary's, Columbia.....		6 85	6 85
North East Columbia.....		1 35	1 35
St. Thomas, Eastover.....		6 01	6 01
St. George's, Kaolin.....		2 02	2 02
St. Ann's, New Brookland.....		17 36	17 36
Faith Mem., Parkersville.....		75	75
St. Simon's, Peake's.....		5 11	5 11
St. Thaddeus, Aiken.....		3 85	3 85
Epiphany, Summerville.....		91	91
Calvary, Charleston.....		85	85
.....	\$15 97	\$67 98	\$83 95

SPECIALS

Advancement Society	\$100 00	
A. F. de J.	15 00	
Glenn Springs.	5 00	
"A Thank Offering" (M. A. Z.)	40 00	
Mrs. J. D. K.	20 00	
E. N. J.	10 00	
"In His Name"	10 00	
Miss F. W.	10 00	
Miss H. C. H.	3 00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	386 31	
		\$599 31
By Note in Bank	500 00	
		<u>\$1,099 31</u>

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

CONGREGATIONS—

Greenville District.	\$886 43	
Columbia District.	1,329 65	
Charleston District	2,440 60	
Archdeaconry Colored Work	15 97	\$4,672 65

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY—

Greenville District.....	22 75	
Columbia District.....	80 25	
Charleston District.....	100 16	203 16

SUNDAY SCHOOLS—

Greenville District.....	107 11	
Columbia District	249 70	
Charleston District.....	242 01	
Archdeaconry Colored Work	67 98	* 666 80
		<u>\$5,542 61</u>

TOTAL BY DISTRICTS—

Greenville District.....	\$1,016 29	
Columbia District.....	1,659 60	
Charleston District	2,782 77	
Archdeaconry Colored Work.....	83 95	5,542 61
Specials.....		<u>1,099 31</u>

Total receipts.....	\$6,641 92
Balance April 30, 1902	376 70
	<u>\$7,018 62</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Stipends to Missionaries.....	\$6,195 80	
Salary Secretary and Treasurer	100 00	
Mite Boxes.....	32 00	
Traveling Expenses.....	23 02	
Postage, Stationery and Printing	32 40	
Note and Interest	506 13	\$6,889 35
		<u>129 27</u>
Balance in Bank		<u>\$7,018 62</u>

A. R. MITCHELL, Treasurer.

MISSIONARIES AND STATIONS AIDED BY THE BOARD.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Missionaries.	Stations.	
Rev. K. G. Finlay.....	{ Walhalla, } { Seneca, } { Fort Hill, } { Pendleton, }	\$400 00
Rev. W. N. Meade.....	Anderson.....	100 00
Rev. O. T. Porcher.....	{ Greenwood, } { Willington, } { Calhoun Falls, }	350 00
Rev. W. S. Holmes.....	{ Laurens, } { Newberry, }	225 00
Rev. C. McBee.....	Union.....	100 00
Rev. G. C. Williams.....	{ Gaffney, } { Blacksburg, } { Lancaster, }	300 00
Rev. J. C. Johnes.....	Yorkville.....	100 00
Rev. W. B. Sams.....	Abbeville.....	100 00
Rev. H. O. Judd.....	Chester.....	100 00
.....	St. Andrew's, Greenville.....	50 00
		<hr/> \$1,825 00

SECOND DISTRICT.

Missionaries.	Stations.	
.....	St. Timothy, Columbia.....	\$100 00
Rev. H. O. Judd.....	{ Ridgeway, } { Winnsboro, }	200 00
Rev. P. D. Hay.....	{ Trenton, } { Ridge Spring, } { Lexington, }	250 00
.....	St. Matthew, Fort Motte.....	50 00
Rev. J. H. Tillinghast.....	{ St. John's, Richland, } { Zion, Richland, } { Mission at Eastover, }	200 00
Rev. H. H. Covington.....	{ Summerton, } { Bradford Springs, }	150 00
Rev. W. H. Barnwell.....	{ Clarendon, } { Stateburg, } { Hagood, }	300 00
Rev. A. S. Thomas.....	{ Darlington, } { Society Hill, }	300 00
Rev. C. B. K. Weed.....	Marion.....	
Rev. T. W. Clift.....	Trinity Chapel, Columbia.....	200 00
Rev. C. W. Boyd.....	Graniteville.....	50 00
Rev. T. T. Walsh.....	{ Cheraw, } { Bennettsville, }	150 00
Rev. Harold Thomas.....	Orangeburg.....	150 00
.....	Mar's Bluff.....	100 00
		<hr/> \$2,200 00

THIRD DISTRICT.

Missionaries.	Stations.	
Rev. L. F. Guerry.....	{ Prince Frederick, Pee Dee, } { St. Peter's, Pee Dee, }	\$200 00
Rev. W. E. Callender.....	{ Mt. Pleasant, } { Moultrieville, }	200 00
Rev. J. H. Brown.....	{ Trinity, Black Oak, } { St. John's, Berkeley, }	250 00
Rev. J. W. Motte.....	{ St. Stephen's, Pineville, }	
Rev. A. E. Cornish.....	Eutawville.....	150 00
Rev. S. E. Prentiss.....	{ City Missionary, Charleston, } { Old St. Stephen's, }	450 00
Rev. T. T. Walsh.....	Barnwell.....	100 00
Rev. J. M. Pringle.....	Blackville.....	100 00
Rev. J. C. Jagar.....	Christ Church, Wilton.....	100 00
Rev. B. B. Sams.....	St. Barnabas, Summerville.....	200 00
.....	{ St. John's, John's Island, } { Grace Chapel, Rockville, }	200 00
Rev. Robert Wilson.....	{ Kingstree, } { Church Messiah, N. Santee, }	300 00
.....	{ St. James, } { Grahamville, }	
Rev. J. C. Waring.....	{ Allendale, } { Okatee, } { Bluffton, }	500 00
Rev. A. E. Evlson.....	{ Hardeeville, }	
.....	Heavenly Rest, Hampton.....	100 00
		<hr/> \$2,850 00
Archdeaconry Colored Work.....		\$100 00

APPORTIONMENTS MADE AT COUNCIL, MAY 5TH, 1903.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Grace Church, Anderson.....	\$50 00
St. Paul's, Pendleton.....	15 00
Ascension, Seneca	5 00
Holy Trinity, Fort Hill	25 00
St. John's, Walhalla	15 00
Trinity, Abbeville	20 00
St. Luke's, Newberry	25 00
Epiphany, Laurens	30 00
Christ Church, Greenville	250 00
Church Advent, Spartanburg	200 00
St. Stephen's, Willington	20 00
Church Resurrection, Greenwood	15 00
St. Andrew's, Greenville	25 00
Church Atonement, Blacksburg	20 00
Calvary, Glens Springs	50 00
Incarnation, Gaffney	10 00
Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....	60 00
St. Mark's, Chester	25 00
Christ Church, Lancaster	15 00
Good Shepherd, Yorkville	35 00
Church Nativity, Union	50 00

 \$960 00

SECOND DISTRICT.

St. John's, Winnsboro	\$40 00
St. Stephen's, Ridgeway	30 00
St. Timothy's, Columbia	20 00
All Saints, Lexington	10 00
Trinity Church, Columbia	400 00
Good Shepherd, Columbia	100 00
Grace Church, Camden	125 00
Holy Comforter, Sumter	25 00
Holy Cross, Stateburg	40 00
St. Mark's, Clarendon	10 00
Ascension, Hagood	15 00
St. Matthias, Summerton	20 00
St. Philip's, Bradford Springs	10 00
St. John's, Florence	50 00
Christ Church, Mars Bluff	10 00
Church Redeemer, Orangeburg	25 00
Church Advent, Marion	20 00
St. Matthew's, Darlington	30 00
Trinity, Society Hill	10 00
St. Paul's, Bennettsville	10 00
St. Paul's, Graniteville	10 00
St. David's, Cheraw	70 00
Trinity, Edgefield	40 00
Church Our Saviour, Trenton	25 00
Grace Church, Ridge Spring	5 00
St. Thaddeus, Aiken	175 00
Zion Church, Richland	25 00
St. John's, Richland	20 00
St. Matthew's, Fort Motte	10 00
Trinity Chapel, Columbia	7 50
Mission at Hartsville	5 00

 \$1,292 50

THIRD DISTRICT.

St. Philip's, Charleston	\$200 00
St. Michael's, Charleston	450 00
St. Paul's, Charleston	100 00
Grace Church, Charleston	400 00
Holy Communion, Charleston	150 00
St. John's, Charleston	40 00
Christ Church, Charleston	10 00
Christ Church, Mount Pleasant	35 00
St. James, Santee	15 00
Church Messiah, North Santee	20 00
Prince George, Winyah	125 00
Prince Frederick, Pee Dee	25 00
All Saints, Waccamaw	40 00
St. Albans, Kingstree	10 00
St. John's Berkeley	25 00
Trinity, Black Oak	30 00
Epiphany, Eutawville	20 00
Holy Apostles', Barnwell	25 00
St. Alban's, Blackville	10 00
St. John's, John's Island	50 00
Trinity, Edisto Island	50 00
Grace Chapel, Rock Hill	25 00
Christ Church, Wilton	30 00
All Saints, Hampton	45 00
Heavenly Rest, Hampton	30 00
St. Edmund's, Hardeeville	5 00
St. Jude's, Walterboro	50 00
Church Advent, Allendale	10 00
St. James, James Island	25 00
St. Paul's, Summerville	80 00
St. Barnabas, Summerville	15 00
Holy Trinity, Grahamville	25 00
Holy Cross, Bluffton	10 00
St. Helena, Beaufort	50 00
St. Thomas and St. Dennis	12 00
St. Stephens, Pineville	10 00
Holy Cross, Moultrieville	10 00
Okatee Mission	10 00
<hr/>	
\$2,282 00	

APPENDIX III.

Diocese of South Carolina

Annual Communication of the Standing Committee, May 6, 1903

The Standing Committee of the Diocese respectfully presents to Council this its Annual Communication.

1902, November 25. At a called meeting of the members elect, held this day in the Sunday School room of Trinity Church, Columbia, the Committee was organized by the election of the Rev. John Johnson, D. D., as President, and Mr. Henry P. Archer as Secretary.

At this meeting the Committee recommended the application of the Rev. William B. Sams, Deacon, for ordination to the sacred order of Priests. Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. J. H. Van Buren as Missionary Bishop of Porto Rico; of the Rev. Henry Bond Restarick as Missionary Bishop of Honolulu; of the Rev. Sheldon M. Grisnold, D. D., as Missionary Bishop of Salina; of the Rev. Charles Tyler Olmsted, S. T. D., as Bishop Co-adjutor of Central New York; and of the Rev. Charles M. Beckwith, D. D., as Bishop of Alabama.

The Committee withheld consent to the application of the Rev. John Carl Jagar, Deacon, for ordination to the Priesthood before the period of one Diaconate year had expired, and adopted a resolution that it would be well to adhere to the Canons and practice of the Church as closely as possible.

At this meeting the Committee also adopted the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese be respectfully requested to direct its Treasurer to pay the travelling expenses of the members of the Standing Committee incurred in attending the meetings, including those incurred from *May*, 1902, to *May*, 1903.

1903, March 26. Application was received from Mr. Samuel Whittmore Grice, Postulant, for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders in this Diocese, and his papers were approved and the application recommended.

Respectfully submitted.

JNO. JOHNSON, *President*.

HENRY P. ARCHER, *Secretary*.

Charleston, S. C., May 4, 1903.

APPENDIX IV.

Annual Report of the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina

The Trustees elected by the last Council under the Act of February 20th, 1902, met in the city of Columbia on May 27, 1902, and duly organized under said Act and under Canon 20 as adopted by the Council on May 16, 1902.

Mr. John P. Thomas, Jr., was elected Secretary and Treasurer. The terms of office of each member of the Board-elect were then determined by lot as follows: Two years, Rev. W. P. Witsell, R. G. Rhett; Four years, Rev. J. M. Magruder, F. H. Weston; Six years, Rev. Robt. Wilson, D. D., W. S. Manning; eight years, A. M. Lee, L. W. Parker. The Secretary and Treasurer of the old Board made a report of securities and moneys on hand on May 15, 1902, the date of the report of the Auditing Committee. (See Journal of 1902, pages 4 and 5.) A Committee consisting of Rev. W. P. Witsell and F. H. Weston was appointed to receive from John P. Thomas, Jr., as Secretary and Treasurer of the original Trustees as constituted under the Act of 1880, the securities and funds in his hands, and to verify the same and to redeliver the same to John P. Thomas, Jr., as Secretary and Treasurer of the new Trustees, as constituted under the amendatory Act of 1902. Subsequently this Committee made their report, in writing, which is hereto attached. The Secretary and Treasurer, in accordance with the Canon, has given bond in the sum of \$14,000, bond being guaranteed by The United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, and delivered by the Guaranty Company to the above Committee.

The usual appropriations have been made by the Trustees from the funds in their hands.

The report of the Secretary and Treasurer is hereto attached.

ELLISON CAPERS, *President.*

Attest: JNO. P. THOMAS, JR., *Secretary and Treasurer.*

To the Board of Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of South Carolina.

Gentlemen: At a meeting of your Board, held in the city of Columbia, on the 27th day of May, 1902, we, the undersigned, were appointed a Committee to examine the securities in the hands of John P. Thomas, Jr., Esq., Secretary and Treasurer of the said Board.

In pursuance of our duties we met at the office of Mr. Thomas on the 24th day of June, 1902, and found the following securities and cash in

his hands as Secretary and Treasurer. After carefully examining these securities, we returned them to Mr. Thomas.

Please find hereto attached a list of the said securities and cash in bank:

(1) Pringle Frost Memorial Bonds, City of Charleston bonds, four per cent.....	\$3,600 00
(2) Old Sheldon Church Fund, State of South Carolina four and one-half per cent. stock.....	1,555 72
(3) City Missionary Fund, bond of W. H. Gibbes, secured by first mortgage on real estate in city of Columbia, six per cent.....	1,000 00
(4) General Fund, bond of W. H. Gibbes, secured by first mortgage on real estate in city of Columbia.....	10,000 00
(5) Note of Vestry and Wardens of Church of Our Seviour, Rock Hill, S. C., in trust for building Church at Kershaw, S. C.....	307 86
(6) Cash in Bank of Columbia.....	131 92
All of which is respectfully submitted.	

W. P. WITSELL,
FRANCIS H. WESTON,
Committee.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

COLUMBIA, S. C., May 1, 1903.

John P. Thomas, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer, in account with Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina.

1902.	DR.	
May 13. To balance on hand as by last annual report.....	\$131 02	
July 1. To Old Sheldon Church Fund, received July int. State Stocks .. .	35 00	
8. To Bishop's Fund, received F. A. Mitchell, Treas....	1,500 00	
Sept. 17. To Pringle Frost Memorial Fund, received July coupons on State bonds.....	72 00	
Oct. 11. To General Fund, received W. H. Gibbes, interest at 6 per cent., \$10,000, bond and mortgage, 6 mo. to Oct. 22, 1902.....	300 00	
11. To City Missionary Fund, received W. H. Gibbes, interest at 6 per cent. on \$1,000, bond and mortgage, 6 mo. to October 22, 1902.....	30 00	
Jan. 5. To Pringle Frost Memorial Fund, received January coupons on State Bonds.....	72 00	
5. To Old Sheldon Church Fund, received January interest State Stock	35 00	

April 18.	To General Fund, received W. H. Gibbes, interest, at 6 per cent., on \$10,000, bond and mortgage, 6 months to April 22, 1903.....	300 00
11.	To City Missionary Fund, received W. H. Gibbes, interest, at 6 per cent., on \$1,000, bond and mortgage, at 6 months to April 22, 1903.....	30 00
May 1.	To Bishop's Fund, received interest at 4 per cent. on \$1,500, from bank, 8 months.....	40 00
1.	To General Fund, received interest on balance from bank, at 4 per cent.....	9 08
		<hr/>
		\$2,554 10

1902.

Voucher 27.

July 1.	By Old Sheldon Church Fund, paid interest E. Gregorie, Secretary and Treasurer.....	\$35 00
---------	---	---------

Voucher 28.

11	General Fund, paid Bishop Capers for theological education	300 00
11.	Pringle Frost Fund, paid ditto.....	72 00

Voucher 29.

By City Missionary Fund, paid Rev. A. E. Cornish..	30 00
--	-------

1903.

Voucher 30.

Jan. 5.	By Pringle Frost Fund, paid Bishop Capers for theological education	72 00
---------	---	-------

1902.

Voucher 31.

Nov. 11.	By General Fund, paid premium on Guaranty Co. bond \$14,000	56 00
----------	---	-------

1903.

Voucher 32.

Jan. 5.	By Old Sheldon Church Fund, paid E. Gregorie, Secretary and Treasurer	35 00
---------	---	-------

Voucher 33.

April 4.	By General Fund, paid Rev. J. C. Waring, advance on sale of lot	100 00
May 1.	By balance on hand, Bishop's Fund, \$1,540.00; General Fund \$314.10.....	1,854 10

\$2,554 10

Examined the above vouchers and found correct.

W. W. WITSELL,
FRANCIS H. WESTON,
Auditing Committee.

May 6, 1903.

Securities on Hand, May 1, 1903.

(1) Pringle Frost Memorial Bonds, City of Charleston 4 per cent.....	\$3,600 00
(2) Old Sheldon Church Fund, State of South Carolina 4½ per cent. Stock	1,555 72
(3) City Missionary Fund, Bond of W. H. Gibbes, secured by first mortgage on real estate in city of Columbia 6 per cent..	1,000 00
(4) General Fund, Bond of W. H. Gibbes, secured by first mortgage on real estate in city of Columbia 6 per cent.....	10,000 00
(5) Note of Vestry and Wardens of Our Saviour at Rock Hill in trust for building Church at Kershaw, S. C.....	307 86
(6) Cash in bank of Columbia, Bishop's Fund, \$1,540; General Fund, \$314.10..	\$1,854 10

Above securities in safety deposit box No. 41, Bank of Columbia.

JNO. P. THOMAS, JR.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

APPENDIX V.

Report of Treasurer of Council

COUNCIL FUND.

F. A. Mitchell, in account with the Diocesan Council to April 30th, 1903.

DR.

April 30, 1903.

Balance from 1902.....	\$174 32
St. Philips.. ..	44 42
St. James, Santee	2 88
St. Thomas and Dennis	5 12
St. John's, Berkeley	8 00
St. Helena, Beaufort	20 54
Prince Frederick, Pee Dee.....	16
St. John's, John's Island	6 30
St. Michael's	95 12
All Saints, Waccamaw	9 87
Church of the Cross, Bluffton	2 25
St. Matthews	50
St. David's, Cheraw	9 78
Trinity Church, Edisto Island	9 37
Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg.....	7 00
St. Paul's, Charleston	49 40
Trinity Church, Columbia	85 84
Christ Church, Greenville	75 36
Grace Church, Camden	23 60
Trinity Church, Society Hill.....	1 67
Christ Church, Wilton	1 75
Holy Trinity, Grahamville	2 22
Trinity Church, Edgefield	5 90
St. John's, Winnsboro	1 82
Trinity Church, Abbeville	14 00
St. Thaddeus, Aiken	42 52
Zion Church, Richland	5 00
Grace Church, Charleston	89 81
St. Philip's, Bradford Springs	2 00
St. Luke's, Newberry	3 58
Calvary Church, Glenn Springs.....	6 00
Holy Apostles, Barnwell	7 73
Grace Church, Anderson	36 31

Christ Church, Charleston	1 28
St. Jude's, Walterboro	6 17
Trinity Church, Black Oak	6 14
Church of the Good Shepherd, Yorkville	14 02
Church of the Holy Comforter, Sumter	19 24
Church of Nativity, Union	15 33
Church of Epiphany, Upper St. John's.....	8 24
St. Paul's, Summerville	49 40
St. John's, Florence	11 63
Church of the Advent, Marion	5 54
Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....	9 63
All Saints, Hampton	11 95
Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia	24 66
St. Stephen's, Ridgeway	1 27
St. Stephen's	90
Church of Advent, Spartanburg.....	73 91
Church of Messiah, North Santee	4 00
Church of the Epiphany, Laurens.....	6 27
Prince George, Winyah	35 47
Christ Church, Mount Pleasant	9 60
Church of Holy Communion.....	30 70
St. Philip's, Charleston	78 70
From Savings Bank.....	1,341 82
	<hr/>
	\$2,625 61

PAYMENTS.

J. P. Thomas, Jr., Treasurer.....	\$1,500 00	
Envelopes .. .	5 35	
Rev. Mr. Githens for Gen. Convention.....	100 00	
Standing Com., \$10; Reporter, \$9.....	19 00	
Sexton and Organist, \$18; Expressage, .90.....	18 90	
Registrar, \$50; Secretary Glass, \$207.55.....	257 55	
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co.....	296 85	2,197 65
	<hr/>	
Balance		\$427 96

RECAPITULATION.

Balance from 1902	\$174 32
Receipts	2,451 29
	<hr/>
	\$2,625 61
Payments.. .	2,197 65
	<hr/>
Balance	\$427 96

F. A. MITCHELL, *Treasurer.*

E. & O. E.—May 2, 1903.

BISHOP'S FUND.

F. A. Mitchell, in account with the Bishop's Common Fund to April 30th, 1903.

DR.

April 30, 1903.

Balance from 1902	\$198 29
St. Michael's	95 12
Grace Church, Charleston	89 81
St. Paul's Church, Charleston	49 40
Church of the Holy Communion	30 70
Christ Church, Charleston	1 28
St. James, Santee	2 88
Christ Church, Mount Pleasant	29 55
St. John's, Berkeley	8 00
St. Thomas and Dennis	5 12
St. Helena, Beaufort	20 54
St. John's, John's Island	6 30
Prince Frederick, Pee Dee.....	2 96
St. Mark's, Clarendon.....	15 00
Church of the Cross, Bluffton	2 25
St. Matthews	50
St. David's, Cheraw	9 78
Holy Cross, Stateburg	22 88
Trinity Church, Columbia	85 84
St. Paul's, Pendleton.....	13 83
Christ Church, Greenville	93 19
Grace Church, Camden	23 60
Trinity Church, Society Hill	5 49
Christ Church, Wilton	2 50
Holy Trinity, Grahamville	2 22
St. John's, Winnsboro	1 82
St. Stephen's, Ridgeway	1 27
Trinity Church, Abbeville	14 00
St. Thaddeus, Aiken	42 52
Zion Church, Richland	5 00
St. John's, Richland	8 52
St. Luke's, Newberry	3 58
Church of Advent, Spartanburg	63 20
Calvary Church, Glenn Springs	6 00
Grace Church, Anderson	89 18
St. Jude's, Walterboro	2 29
Trinity Church, Black Oak	6 14
Church of the Good Shepherd, Yorkville	14 02
Church of the Holy Comforter, Sumter.....	23 03
Church of Nativity, Union	19 74

Church of Epiphany, Upper St. John's.....	8 24
Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....	9 63
All Saints, Waccamaw	9 87
Trinity Church, Edisto	9 37
All Saints, Hampton	11 95
Church of the Holy Apostles, Barnwell	9 15
Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia.....	24 66
St. Paul's, Summerville	49 40
Church of the Advent, Marion	6 40
St. John's, Florence	11 63
St. Paul's, Bennettsville	20 00
St. Stephens	60
St. Philip's, Bradford Springs.....	2 00
Church of Advent, Spartanburg.....	93 10
Holy Trinity, Clemson	60
Church of Messiah, North Santee.....	4 00
Church of the Epiphany, Laurens	6 27
Prince George, Winyah	35 47
Christ Church, Mount Pleasant	5 06
St. Marks, Clarendon	8 74
St. Philips, Charleston	78 70

\$1,522 18

Cr.

By Bishop's Salary	\$1,440 20
Balance	\$ 81 98

RECAPITULATION.

Balance from 1902	\$198 29	
Receipts .. .	1,323 89	\$1,522 18
Payments .. .		1,440 20
Balance		\$81 98

F. A. MITCHELL, *Treasurer.*

E. & O. E.—May 2, 1903.

APPENDIX VI.

Bishop's Permanent Fund

Protestant Episcopal Society for the Advancement of Christianity.
Trustees in account with the Bishop's Fund.

DR.

1902.			
May 1.	To balance	\$358 34	
1903.			
April 30.	To receive for interest.....	2,321 52	\$2,679 86

CR.

30.	By paid Bishop Capers.....	\$2,559 79	
30.	By paid repairs to No. 45 East Bay.....	4 00	
	Treasurer's commissions... ..	116 07	\$2,679 86

E. & O. E.—Charleston, S. C., April 30, 1903.

P. E. Society, for the Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina,
Trustees, by JNO. JOHNSON, Vice-President.

Schedule of assets of Bishop's Permanent Fund, in hands of the Society:

State of South Carolina Stock, 4½ per cent.....	\$27,670 27	
Town of Union Bonds, 6 per cent.....	3,000 00	
City of Charleston Bonds, 4 per cent.....	15,700 00	
Bank of Charleston N. B. Assn. Stock, 1½ shares	150 00	
Deposit S. C. Loan and Trust Co., 4 per cent. int.	4,060 00	
House and lot No. 45 East Bay, estimated.....	10,000 00	\$60,580 27

APPENDIX VII.

Archdeaconry of South Carolina for Colored People

ARCHDEACON.

The Very Reverend Edmund Noah Joyner.

CO-WORKERS:

Priests.

Rev. R. W. Anderson.
Rev. W. H. Barnwell.
Rev. T. W. Clift.
Rev. A. E. Cornish.
Rev. A. E. Evison.
Rev. L. F. Guerry.
Rev. W. S. Holmes.

Rev. W. M. Jackson.
Rev. J. C. Johnes.
Rev. J. M. Magruder.
Rev. C. McBee.
Rev. A. R. Mitchell.
Rev. O. T. Porcher.
Rev. B. B. Sams.

Rev. H. Thomas.

Deacons.

Rev. G. E. Howell.
Rev. Jas. Joyner.

Rev. J. B. Mancebo.
Rev. J. S. Quarles.

Deaconess.

Miss Elwyn.

Lay Readers.

W. F. Clarke.
S. W. Grice.
J. Guest.
A. B. Lee.

P. J. Lindau.
S. T. Poinier.
A. B. Screen.
Robt. Williams.

List of Places where Missions are Established.

Aiken.....	St. Thaddeus	Littleton.....	St. Philip's
Alston.....	St. Barnabas	Newberry.....	St. Luke's
Annieville.....	St. Mary's	New Brookland.....	St. Ann's
Brook Green.....	Holy Cross	Parkersville.....	Faith Memorial
Brook Green.....	Hospital	Peake's.....	St. Simon's
Brook Green.....	Mission Hall	Pineville.....	Redeemer
Charleston.....	Calvary	Plantersville.....	St. Cyprian's
Charleston County.....	St. Andrew's	Rock Hill.....	St. Paul's
Columbia.....	St. Anna's	Shelton.....	Mission
Columbia.....	St. Mary's	Spartanburg.....	Epiphany
Columbia.....	North East	Summerville.....	Epiphany
Columbia.....	Med. Dispensary	Sumter County.....	St. Augustine's
Columbia.....	Mission House	Union.....	Nativity
Eastover.....	Emmanuel	Walterboro.....	Atonement
Eastover.....	St. Thomas	Wando.....	Mission
Edisto Island.....	Mediator	Wateree.....	St. Stephen's
Florence.....	St. John's	Willington.....	St. Mark's
Greenville.....	Christ	Church Messenger.....	
Kaolin.....	St. George's	Annual Convocation.....	

TWELFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON TO MAY 1, 1902.

Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., Bishop of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

My Dear Bishop: It is my privilege to submit to you an account of my stewardship for the year past in this my Twelfth Annual Report.

During the year 1902-3, three Missions have been added to our number, Union, Spartanburg, and Wando, and one suspended, that of the Mediator, Edisto Island. The Reformatory feature at St. Anna's, Lexington County, has been abandoned, and we are now entering upon the plan of a Girls' Industrial Boarding School, taking girls from our country Missions, who fill, and are willing to submit to, certain conditions, training them in a two years course, and sending them back to use the forces thus put into their lives among their own home people.

The Rev. Geo. E. Howell has resigned the care of this Mission and others where he had served, though he still gives his ministration on Sundays at several points. To the charge of the work at St. Ann's William A. Hall has been appointed.

The Rev. W. M. Jackson, Presbyter, has come among us, and is now serving acceptably at Summerville and Calvary, Charleston. Both of these Missions have responded to his labors, and are looking upward.

The Rev. James Joyner has taken charge of the Mission of the Redeemer, Pineville.

We have been fortunate in having the ministrations of a Deaconess in Columbia, Miss Elwyn, of Philadelphia. She has been most diligent, and we cannot doubt has accomplished much good in many ways.

The Rev. Mr. Holmes has left the Associate Mission, which means a great loss to the several Missions over which he had charge as Priest. Thus far we have been unable to supply his place.

We are most thankful for the addition to our resources by the Church Commission of \$700.00 for the current year, to September first. Besides this, many branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, various societies, Sunday Schools and persons have sent us help, contributing to the task laid upon the Archdeacon of raising quite \$4,000 in addition to regular allowances. I rejoice in the hope that we shall not fall far short of this amount by the beginning of September. By your authority and commendation, I made a visit, after the Missionary Council, into several Dioceses at the North, and by Bishops, clergy, laymen and women, and children, too, was most warmly welcomed and generously furthered.

We have had many most useful gifts at the Mission House in Columbia, of boxes and barrels of articles of clothing, as well as things suitable to the Christmas celebration. The sales of the articles have aided us not only in paying all the expenses at the Mission House, but in relieving the destitute and meeting other necessities. Our good friends seem to rejoice to help us in this way, and we are most grateful.

My own ministrations have been as follows: Services, 114; sermons and addresses, 160; baptisms, public, 3; private 1—total 4; Holy Communion, public 38, private 7—total 45; burials, 3; week day visitations to Missions and schools, 47. I regret having been hindered unusually the past year, partly by sickness, partly by absence on duty beyond the Archdeaconry. There is reason to believe that fair progress has been made in this field, and this is largely due to the patient and assiduous labors of our fellow-Missionaries, whose fellowship in the gospel and consideration of your Missionary are much appreciated by him.

Again and again in my heart do I thank you for your abiding confidence and support, and pray that by the wisdom and grace of God we may all be guided to better things in future for the edification of our colored people and the glory of His great Name.

Affectionately and obediently yours,

EDMUND N. JOYNER, Archdeacon.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

My accounts, which have been duly audited by your appointee, show that there has come into my hands the year past \$21,980.96, and passed out \$20,205.30, leaving a balance of \$1,775.66. The large amount received includes the balance last year of \$2,207, the \$6,000 endowment for St. Anna's Mission from Mrs. Anna W. Stille, and also the amount from the Church Commission, with all specials, offerings from our Missions, and sales at the Mission House. The balance reported consists in great part of funds for special objects not yet attained. We have about \$700 on hand to meet all the demands which may come upon us during the dull summer months, when the expenses always exceed the receipts.

I must recognize with profound satisfaction and thankfulness the generosity of Mrs. Stille in providing for St. Anna's Memorial Chapel and Mission. She purposed bequeathing this amount, but, as I think, has wisely anticipated the time through which the Mission should have a struggle to live, and beyond which she herself would be unable to witness our joy in the welfare of the Mission.

Following is the statement of your auditor:

To Right Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., Bishop of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: By your appointment I have examined the accounts of Rev. E. N. Joyner, Archdeacon, for the year, May 1st, 1902, to May 1st, 1903, and I have found a balance on the Dr. side \$1,775.66. I have also looked into his bank books, which show an amount to cover the same.

Yours very truly,

D. ZIMMERMAN.

May 12, 1903.

STATISTICAL REPORT.

Place.	Mission.	Clergy.	Lay Readers.	Baptisms.										Offerings.	Value Church Property.	Insurance.				
				Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Baptized Members.	Families.		Sunday Schools.					Day Schools.		Indust'l Schools.	
										Teachers.	Pupils.	Teachers.	Pupils.				Teachers.	Pupils.	Teachers.	Pupils.
Aiken...	St. Thaddeus	T. W. Clift...	S. W. Grice...	2	2	1	2	9	20	3	6	1	38	2	40	\$39 23	\$550	\$250		
Aiston...	St. Barnabas	J. S. Quarles						14		5	3	1	45	1	75	9 75	300	175		
Annetville	St. Mary's (1)	L. F. Guerry	J. B. Elliott					24		7	1	1	30	2	15	9 34	100	800		
Brook Green	Holy Cross.																			
Brook Green	Hospital (2)																			
Brook Green	Mission Hall.																			
Charleston...	Calvary	W. M. Jackson	P. J. Lindau...	9 10	118			118	28	7	64					430 50	10,000	350		
Charleston County	St. Andrew's.	A. E. Cornish	Thomas Miller...	3 7 1	3 61	15	1	80	15	24	4	158	2	104	31 55	2,750	1,500			
Columbia	St. Anna's	J. B. Mancebo.		9 3	3 29	10	5	175	2	165	2	165	2	50	187 46	3,700	1,950			
Columbia	St. Mary's	J. B. Mancebo.		24 6	10 46			22 8	102	4	209	3	45	230 24	3,000	1,000				
Columbia	North East.	J. B. Mancebo.		1				4	40	1	22				90		300			
Columbia	Medical Disp'y															1,500	1,050			
Columbia	Mission House.															150	900			
Eastover	Emmanuel.	G. E. Howell	Robert Williams	9	2			20	10	5	43	2	50			36 47	100			
Eastover	St. Thomas.	B. B. Sams						1		2	30					4 40				
Edisto Island	Mediator (3).	H. Thomas																		
Florence	St. John's																			
Greenville...	Christ (4)	A. R. Mitchell	A. B. Screen		5	8		1	8											
Kaolin	St. George's.	Archdeacon		4	4			13	40	7	2	27	1	24		4 00	1,500			
Littleton	St. Philip's.	J. S. Quarles		1	12			4	2	15							250	125		
Newberry	St. Luke's.	W. S. Holmes		2	3			10	20	6	2	1	60			66 25	600	350		
New Brookland.	St. Ann's	G. E. Howell		2	2			20									2,800	1,950		
Parkersville...	Faith Memorial.	L. F. Guerry	J. B. Elliott.	2 6	57			51	20	1	40	1	60	1	30	15 11	500	300		
Peake	St. Simon's	J. S. Quarles	Job Guest...	2 3	63	200	100	2	1	40	1	40				5 99	200			
Pineville	Redeemer.	James Joyner.		14	4 3			11	23	7	2	41	2	77	2	32 68	1,600	300		
Plantersville	St. Cyprian's	L. F. Guerry	W. F. Clarke					2									405			
Plantersville	St. Paul's	J. C. Johns						10	23	4							1,600			
Rock Hill	Mission.	J. S. Quarles						10	23	4							250	175		
Shelton...	Epiphany	J. M. Magruder.	S. T. Poinier.	2 5	13			17	22	9	4	40	2	110		71 58	2,600	1,000		
Spartanburg	Epiphany	W. M. Jackson	A. B. Lee.	1 3				18	6	68	2	69				317 39	1,800	1,100		
Summerville	St. Augustine	W. H. Barnwell.						68	10	3	40					28 00	325			
Sumter County	Nativity	C. McBee																		
Union	St. Mary's	A. E. Evison																		
Union	Atonement.	B. W. Anderson		3 3	2 27	45	14	3	20							75 11	1,600			
Walterboro...	Mission	G. E. Howell																		
Wando	St. Stephen's (5)	O. T. Porcher																		
Waree	St. Mark's.	Miss Elwyn		2	Visits 239											22 76	75	200		
Willington	The Deaconess																			
Willington	Ch. Messenger (6).																			
Convocation (7)																2 58				
				95 65	0 96	698	596	940	75	1014	90	1987	15	959		\$1 641	\$419 610	\$13 825		

APPENDIX VIII.

Reports of Parishes, Churches, Missions and Personal Reports of Clergy Without Cures

FROM MAY 1st, 1902, TO MAY 1st, 1903.

NOTE.—According to Resolutions of Council, Reports are printed in Alphabetical Order of Names of Churches: (1) Parishes and Churches; (2) Missions, Organized and Unorganized.

NOTE.—Subjoined to Report of Parishes, Churches and Missions is an Alphabetical List of Places where the Parishes and Missions are established with Index.

REPORTS OF PARISHES AND CHURCHES.

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, MARION, MARION COUNTY. Rev. A. S. THOMAS, Rector. Senior Warden, Henry Mullins; Secretary and Treasurer, Henry Mullins.

Number of families, 18; number of individuals in said families, 76; whole number baptized persons, 76. Baptisms, infants, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 12; female, 34—46. Present number—Male, 14; female, 34—48. Added by confirmation, 6. Lost by removal, 4. Public services: Sundays, 24; other days, 5. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5; Pupils—Male, 6; female, 12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$39.99. Subscriptions, \$170. Woman's Auxiliary, \$75. Total, \$284.99.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$161.25; repairs and improvements, \$75; maintaining Sunday School, \$1. Total, \$237.25. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$3.81; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$3.81; Diocesan Missions, \$28. Total, \$35.62. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$8.50. Total, \$8.50. Totals for all objects, \$281.37.

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, SPARTANBURG COUNTY. Rev. JAMES MITCHELL MAGRUDER, Rector. Senior Warden, Joseph M. Elford; Junior Warden, Wm. Sinkler Manning; Secretary, Jos. M. Elford; Treasurer, Wilton E. Lindsay.

Number of families, 72; number of individuals in said families, 319. Whole number baptized persons, 344. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 64; female, 111. Present number—Male, 71; female, 120. Added by

transfers, 1; confirmation, 10; otherwise, 19. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 1; removal, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 167; other days, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 30; private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$631.46; subscriptions, \$1,500; donations, \$4,606.75; Sunday School offerings, \$95.36; Guild, \$94.94; Woman's Auxiliary, \$138.15. Total, \$7,066.66.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$1,770.11; Communion alms, \$94.67; maintaining Sunday School, \$50.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$4,280.45. Total, \$6,195.23. Diocesan: Assessment for Council, including arrears, \$73.91; assessment for Bishop's Fund, including arrears, \$93.10; Diocesan Missions, including S. S. Adv. off'g., \$221.63; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$10.93. All other objects (unspecified), \$20.00. Total, \$419.57. General—Missions: General or undesignated, \$220.90; Jews, \$6.75. Total, \$227.65. Totals for all objects, \$6,842.45.

REMARKS.—In addition to the communicants reported, there are several families in the county who seldom or never have the opportunity of attending the services of the Parish Church; and there is a quota of students at Converse College who attend regularly the services of the Church during the session of the college.

During the Conciliar year just closing, in response to a pastoral letter from the Rector, sent out at the request of the Vestry, this congregation has paid in full an indebtedness of over \$4,000.00, and there remains in bank to the credit of this fund the sum of \$326.66.

ALL SAINTS, WACCAMAW, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rev. L. F. GUERRY, Rector. Senior Warden, Ralph Nesbit, Sr.; Junior Warden, St. J. M. Lachicotte; Lay Reader, B. P. Fraser; Secretary and Treasurer, St. J. M. Lachicotte.

Number of families, 10; number of individuals in said families, 53. Whole number baptized persons, 53. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 12; female, 20. Present number—Male, 12; female, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 33; other days, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 13; private, 3.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$86.27; subscriptions, \$370; Sunday School offerings, \$4.18; interest from investments, \$218; Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.00.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$532.50; Communion alms, \$21.18; other charities, \$4.00; repairs and improvements, \$20.75. Total, \$584.43. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$9.87; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$9.87; Diocesan Missions, \$40.00; widows and orphans of clergy, \$2.48. Total, \$62.22. General: Missions—Foreign, \$4.00; Domestic, \$4.50; Jews, \$1.40. Totals for all objects, \$658.53.

REMARKS.—Besides the public services elsewhere recorded, I have officiated thirteen times at Missions of Walhalla and Seneca City, and twice at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia, S. C.

ALL SAINTS, YEMASSEE, HAMPTON COUNTY. Rev. R. C. COWLING, Rector; Rev. E. E. BELLENGER, Rector Emeritus. Senior Warden, W. F. Colcock; Junior Warden, Robt. H. C. Hucks; Secretary and Treasurer, John B. Gregorie.

Number of families, 18; number of individuals in said families, 89. Whole number baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 11; female, 36. Present num-

ber—Male, 7; female, 37. Added by transfers, 1; confirmation, 2. Lost by death, 2; removal, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 58; other days, 48. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 30. Pupils, 25.

REMARKS.—I have not been able to get the Treasurer's books, therefore cannot make a financial report. His (the Treasurer's) report will, I suppose, cover all I have omitted.

Besides our regular Parish work I have two Mission points, one for white and the other for colored. I preach at each place once a month.

CALVARY, GLENN SPRINGS, SPARTANBURG COUNTY. Rev. CROSSWELL McBEE, Rector. Senior Warden, W. F. Smith, M. D.; Junior Warden, C. W. Zimmerman; Secretary and Treasurer, Paul Simpson.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 51. Whole number baptized persons, 51. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 10; female, 21. Present number—Male, 13; female, 26. Added by transfers, 1; confirmation, 5. Lost by removal, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 10; private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 13; female, 14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$49.19; donations, \$5.00; Guild, \$35.00. Total, \$89.19.

EXPENSES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$250; repairs and improvements, \$25.50; maintaining Sunday School, \$1.16. All other objects (unspecified), \$119.50. Total, \$396.16. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$6.00; assessments for Bishop's Fund, \$6.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$49.00. Total, \$111.00.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Senior Warden, Henry P. Archer; Junior Warden, Robert C. Starr; Lay Reader, Henry P. Archer; Secretary, Robert C. Starr; Treasurer, Henry P. Archer.

Number of families, 23; number of individuals in said families, 39. Whole number baptized persons, 54. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 9; female, 27. Present number—Male, 9; female, 31. Added by confirmation, 6. Lost by death, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 104; other days, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 12; private, 4. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 15. Pupils—Male, 31; female, 46. Industrial School—Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$68.47; donations, \$10.00; Sunday School offerings, \$9.05. All other sources, \$115.25. Total, \$202.77.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$57.82; Communion alms, \$38.25; other charities, \$16.73; repairs and improvements, \$20.00; maintaining Sunday School, \$17.25; maintaining Industrial School, \$15.38. Total, \$165.43. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$1.28; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$1.28. Total, \$2.56.

REMARKS.—The Holy Communion is administered once a month in public by the Rev. J. M. Pringle under an arrangement with the Board of Managers of the "Protestant Episcopal Society for the Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina." The Sunday School is steadily growing under the energetic Superintendent, Mr. Clarence D. Schirmer, of the Grace Chapel of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

CHRIST CHURCH, GREENVILLE, GREENVILLE COUNTY. Rev. ALEXANDER R. MITCHELL, Rector. Senior Warden, H. C. Markley; Junior Warden, Jas. A. Finlay; Secretary, Col. S. S. Crittenden; Treasurer, P. T. Hayne.

Number of families, 115; number of individuals in said families, 494. Whole number baptized persons, 472. Baptisms—Adults, 5; infants, 8—13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 14. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 98; female, 203. Present number—Male, 100; female, 216. Added by transfers, 7; confirmation, 8. Lost by death, 4; transfer, 2, removal, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 180; other days, 75. Holy Communion: Public, 85; private, 8. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 15. Pupils—Male, 65; female, 85. Industrial School—Teachers, 3; pupils, female, 20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$522.70; pew rents, \$1,405.29; subscriptions, \$200.00; Sunday School offerings, \$125.00. All other sources, \$1,713.50; Guild, \$70; Woman's Auxiliary, \$185.00. Total, \$4,221.49.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$2,124.43; communion alms, \$105.33; other charities, \$120.00; repairs and improvements, \$100.00; maintaining Sunday School, \$40.00; maintaining Industrial School, \$5.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$837.73. Total, \$3,332.49. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$39.70; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$39.70; Diocesan Missions, \$284.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$82.27. Total, \$445.67. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$22.09; Foreign, \$15.00; Jews, \$9.61. All other objects, \$100.00. Total, \$146.60. Totals for all objects, \$3,924.76.

REMARKS.—The work in this Parish is most encouraging. Many needed improvements have been made in the church and in the Sunday School.

CHRIST CHURCH, MT. PLEASANT. No reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, WILTON, ADAMS RUN, COLLETON COUNTY. Rev. J. M. PRINGLE, Rector. Senior Warden, D. McK. Allston; Junior Warden, M. W. Simmons.

Baptisms—infants, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 16; female, 26. Present number—Male, 16; female, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 24. Holy Communion: Public, 24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$70.49; subscriptions, \$300.93.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$100.00; other charities, \$20.00; repairs and improvements, \$30.00. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$2.85; assessments for Bishop's Fund, \$2.50; Diocesan Missions, \$30.00.

REMARKS.—Regular and systematic Sunday School organization and work impracticable, on account of the families changing their residences every winter and summer.

EPIPHANY, LAURENS, LAURENS COUNTY. W. S. HOLMES, Rector. Senior Warden, W. W. Barr; Junior Warden, R. E. Hughes; Secretary and Treasurer, W. H. Washington.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 30. Whole number baptized persons, 50. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present number—Male, 3; female, 18. Added by transfers, 3; confirmation, 3. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 2.

Public Services: Sundays, 51; other days, 22. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$65.61; subscriptions, \$292.70; donations, \$35.00; Sunday School offerings, \$24.83; Woman's Auxiliary, \$40.00. Total, \$458.24.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$275.00; repairs and improvements, \$25.25; maintaining Sunday School, \$4.40. All other objects (unspecified), \$25.00. Total, \$329.65. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$6.27; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$6.27; Diocesan Missions, \$35.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society to Orphanage, \$12.00; widows and orphans of clergy, Orphanage, \$12.75. All other objects (unspecified), \$10.80. Total, \$83.09. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$22.00. Total, 22.00. Totals for all objects, \$434.74.

REMARKS.—Rev. Edward McCrady resigned the Rectorship in September and left September 30, 1902. Rev. W. E. Callender supplied services during November and December, 1902. The present Rector assumed duty January 1st, 1903.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, UPPER ST. JOHN'S, EUTAWVILLE, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rev. JNO. W. MOTTE, Rector. Senior Warden, W. H. Sinkler; Junior Warden, A. P. Gaillard.

Number of families, 21. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 12; female, 33. Present number—Male, 13; female, 36. Added, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 88; other days, 88. Holy Communion: Public, 22; private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 16.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$112.29; donations, \$412.00; Sunday School offerings, \$30.75; Guild, \$118.80. Total, \$673.44.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$412.00; Communion alms, \$15.00; repairs and improvements, \$121.40. All other objects (unspecified), \$15.28. Total, \$563.68. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$8.24; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$8.24; Diocesan Missions, \$28.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$33.91. Total, \$78.39. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$25.00; Jews, \$2.47. All other objects, \$3.50. Total, \$30.97. Totals for all objects, \$673.44.

GOOD SHEPHERD, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rev. W. P. WITSELL, Rector. Senior Warden, Chas. M. Tew; Junior Warden, C. O. Brown; Lay Readers, S. H. Mellichamp, A. E. Fugle and N. B. Mazyck; Secretary, W. C. Thomas; Treasurer, G. M. Berry.

Number of families, 104. Whole number baptized persons, 476. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 20. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 94; female, 155. Present number—Male, 114; female, 183. Added by transfers, 40; confirmed, 24. Lost by death, 4; transfer, 1; removal, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 155; other days, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 65; private, 6. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 15. Pupils—Male, 47; female, 75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$550.61; subscriptions, \$1,222.07; donations, \$250.00; Sunday School offerings, \$128.70; sales, \$1,750; Guild, \$133. Total, \$4,034.38.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.),

\$1,480.23; charities, \$35; repairs and improvements, \$2,056; maintaining Sunday School, \$80. All other objects (unspecified), \$250. Total, \$3,981.23. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$24.66; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$24.66; Diocesan Missions, \$186.40. All other objects (unspecified), \$25.53. Total, \$261.25. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$121.50; Foreign, \$10. All other objects, \$17.86. Total, \$149.36. Totals for all objects, \$4,391.84.

REMARKS.—This Parish has passed through a very happy and prosperous year; the members and communicants and amount of contributions have all increased by a large per cent. In addition to parochial duties the Rector has done duty as Chaplain of Richland County Alms House, as assistant Chaplain at State Hospital for the Insane and as editor of *The Diocese*.

GOOD SHEPHERD, YORKVILLE, YORK COUNTY. Rev. JOHN C. JOHNES, Rector. Senior Warden, G. W. S. Hart; Junior Warden, M. C. Willis; Lay Reader, G. W. S. Hart; Secretary, J. O. Walker; Treasurer, G. W. S. Hart.

Number of families, 18; number of individuals in said families, 72. Whole number Baptized persons, 76. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 12; female, 25. Present number—Male, 12; female, 27. Added 2. Public Services: Sundays, 61; other days, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 13; female, 12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$357.73; rents, \$178.50; subscriptions, \$127.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$28.64. All other sources, \$91.59; Guild, \$5.54; Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.60. Total, \$804.60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$541.63; Communion alms, \$5.38; other charities, \$3.12; repairs and improvements, \$81.54; maintaining Sunday School, \$5.25. Total, \$636.92. Diocesan: Assessment for Council, \$14.02; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$14.02; Diocesan Missions, \$54.82. All other objects (unspecified), \$16.85. Total, \$99.71. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$41.11; Jews, \$1.75. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.67. Totals \$45.53.

GRACE, ANDERSON, ANDERSON COUNTY. Rev. W. N. MEADE, Rector.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$666.21; Sunday School offerings, \$10.45; Guild, \$39.15; Woman's Auxiliary, \$31.30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$521.68; other charities, \$35.15; maintaining Sunday School, \$8.25. Diocesan: Assessments for Council and for Bishop's Fund, \$87.99; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00.

REMARKS.—Mr. Anderson left no report. Mr. Meade so ill that no report can be made.

GRACE CHURCH, CAMDEN, KERSHAW COUNTY. Rev. WILLIAM BAKER GORDON, Rector. Senior Warden, E. B. Cantey; Junior Warden, A. D. Kennedy; Secretary and Treasurer, C. J. Shannon, Jr.

Number of families, 50. Whole number baptized persons, 350. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 30; female, 115. Present number—Male, 30; female, 122. Added by transfers, 2; confirmation, 10. Lost by removal, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 115; other days, 95. Holy Communion:

Public, 30. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$306.63; subscriptions, \$1,365.30; donations, \$260.00; Sunday School offerings, \$59.30; interest from investments, \$12.50; Guilds, \$328.63; Woman's Auxiliary, \$81.40. Total, \$2,603.73.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$1,155.10; Communion alms, \$134.00; repairs and improvements, \$235; maintaining Sunday School, \$31.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$15.00. Total, \$1,524.10. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$23.60; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$23.60; Diocesan Missions, \$168.00; widows and orphans of clergy, \$5.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$36.00. Total, \$256.20. General: Missions, General, \$115.70. All other objects, \$22.13. Total, \$137.83. Totals for all objects, \$1,918.13.

GRACE, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. WILLIAM WAY, Rector. Senior Warden, Col. A. Coward; Junior Warden, B. I. Simmons; Lay Reader, C. D. Schirmer; Secretary, C. D. Schirmer; Treasurer, Geo. R. Fishburne.

Number of families, 204. Whole number of baptized persons, 798. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 16. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 109; female, 385. Present number—Male, 112; female, 389. Added by confirmation, 7; otherwise, 7. Lost by death, 5; transfer, 2; removal, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 111; other days, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 30; private, 10. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 31. Pupils—Male, 107; female, 105. Chinese Sunday School: Pupils—Male, 10. Teachers, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$1,727.44; pew rents, \$4,267.56; subscriptions, \$375.00; interest from endowments, \$290.00. All other sources, \$1,972.15. Total, \$8,632.15.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries), \$3,926.59; communion alms, \$285.00; repairs and improvements, \$1,149.57; maintaining Sunday School, \$50.00. Diocesan: Assessments for Council and assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$179.62; Diocesan Missions, \$477.29. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$93.47; Foreign, \$91.94; Domestic, \$33.02; Jews, \$27.58.

REMARKS.—Contributed by Relief Society, \$373.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$105.11; Junior Auxiliary, \$156.75; Sunday School Guild, \$23.25; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$198.67; Mother's Basket Society, \$270.00; Chancel Guild, \$184.84; St. Hilda's Guild, \$46.95; Sunday School, \$475.36.

HOLY APOSTLES, BARNWELL.—No report.

HOLY COMFORTER, SUMTER, SUMTER COUNTY. Rev. H. H. COVINGTON, Rector. Senior Warden, J. F. W. DeLorme; Junior Warden, Mark Reynolds; Lay Reader, R. I. Manning; Secretary, Mark Reynolds; Treasurer, R. I. Manning.

Number of families, 41; number of individuals in said families, 169. Whole number baptized persons, 183. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 21; female, 67. Present number—Male, 20; female, 82. Added by transfers, 5; confirmation, 13; otherwise, 2. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 4; removal, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 63; other days, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 20; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 38; female, 43.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$273.57; subscriptions, \$698; Sunday School offerings, \$48.25; Guild, \$54.34; Woman's Auxiliary, \$52.90; Junior Auxiliary, \$34.65. Total, \$1,161.71.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$756.96; Communion alms, \$32.92; maintaining Sunday School, \$41.94. Total, \$831.82. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$11.66; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$11.66; Diocesan Missions, \$33.80. Church Home, \$21.46. Total for Diocesan objects, \$78.58. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$40.79; Jews, \$6.61. All other objects, \$2.80. Total, \$50.20. Totals for all objects, \$960.60.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY.

Rev. HENRY JUDAH MIKELL, B. D., Rector. Senior Warden, Mr. F. A. Mitchell; Junior Warden, Dr. A. Fitch; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. John C. Cater.

Number of families, 110; number of individuals in said families, 365. Whole number baptized persons, 410. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 107; female, 173. Present number—Male, 117; female, 184. Added by transfers, 2; confirmation, 18; otherwise, 11. Lost by death, 5; transfer, 3; removal, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 173; other days, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 75; private, 7. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 12. Pupils—Male, 42; female, 44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$852.67; pew rents, \$1,300.02; donations, \$34.00; Sunday School offerings, \$62.21. All other sources, \$271.44; Guild, \$195.58; Woman's Auxiliary, \$146.40; Chancel Guild, \$46.35. Total, \$2,908.67.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$1,959.06; Communion alms, \$66.23; repairs and improvements, \$25.60; maintaining Sunday School, \$62.21; maintaining C. W. Home, \$172.52. Total, \$2,284.62. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$30.70; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$30.70; Diocesan Missions, \$197.87. Total for Diocesan objects, \$259.27. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$111.69. All other objects, \$169.15. Total, \$280.84. Totals for all objects, \$2,824.73.

REMARKS.—Parochial Institute, Caroline Wilkinson Home, Rector, Rev. H. J. Mikell.

HOLY CROSS, STATEBURG, SUMTER COUNTY. Rev. W. H. BARNWELL, Rector. Senior Warden, W. W. Anderson; Lay Reader, Jas. S. Pinckney; Secretary, W. J. Reese; Treasurer, W. D. Frierson.

Number of families, 29; number of individuals in said families, 124. Whole number baptized persons, 121. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 28; female, 54. Present number—Male, 27; female, 58. Added by confirmation, 5. Lost by death, 2. Public Services: Sundays, twice a month; other days, 7. Holy Communion: Public, monthly; private, 4. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male and female 40.

RECEIPTS.—Diocesan Missions, \$40; subscriptions, \$340.06; donations, \$19.00; Sunday School offerings (for Missions, Diocesan and Foreign), \$28.42; interest from endowments, \$140.00; Council, \$7; Communion alms, \$24.10; Bishop's Fund, \$7.00; apportionment General Missions, \$20.00; subscriptions for repair church, \$465.00. Total, \$1,120.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$340.00; other charities, \$54.10; repairs and improvements on church, \$605.00; maintaining parsonage, \$19.00. Total, \$1,018.10. Diocesan:

Assessments for Council, \$7.00; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$7.00; Diocesan Missions, \$40.00; Diocesan Mission Sunday School, \$18.42. Total, \$72.42. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$20.00; Foreign (Sunday School), \$10.00. Totals for all objects, \$30.00.

REMARKS.—The Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg, was almost destroyed by a wind storm on the 16th of February, 1903.

HOLY TRINITY, GRAHAMVILLE, BEAUFORT COUNTY. Rev. J. C. WARING, Minister. Senior Warden, H. D. Burnet; Junior Warden, Josiah Beck; Secretary, D. H. Wall; Treasurer, J. S. Claghorn.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 44. Whole number of baptized persons, 44. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 8; female, 24. Present number—Male, 8; female, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 37; other days, 34. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 9; female, 11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$69.12; subscriptions, \$79.90; donations, \$100.00; Sunday School offerings, \$19.31; Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.00. Total, \$284.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$214.89. Total, \$214.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$50.74; Home and Orphanage, \$4.62; church building, \$15.00. Total, \$70.36. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$21.35; General Clergy Relief, \$6.61. Total, \$27.96. Totals for all objects, \$313.21.

REMARKS.—In this report the financial exhibit is from May 1st, 1902, to May 1st, 1903; the minister's report of services, &c., is from July 1st, 1902, to May 1st, 1903. No report being made for May and June, 1902, by the former Rector.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, NORTH SANTEE, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rev. ROBERT WILSON, Rector. Senior Warden, Wm. Lucas; Junior Warden, J. W. LaBruce; Secretary and Treasurer, Wm. Lucas.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 49. Whole number baptized persons, 49. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants: Last reported, 21. Present number—Male, 6; female, 15. Added by confirmation, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 16; other days, 1. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$51.17; interest from investments: rent, \$50.00. All other sources, \$1,000; Woman's Auxiliary, Juniors, \$22.15. Total, \$1,123.32.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$100.00; repairs and improvements, \$50.00. All other objects, \$13.00. Total, \$163.00. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$4.00; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$4.00; Diocesan Missions, \$30.00. Total, \$38.00.

REMARKS.—The \$1,000, under "Receipts all other sources," has been very recently derived from a kept up fire insurance policy on winter parsonage, which was destroyed by fire December 9th, 1902.

WM. LUCAS, Warden and Secretary of Vestry.

NATIVITY, UNION, UNION COUNTY. Rev. CROSSWELL MCBEE, Rector. Senior Warden, J. W. McLure; Junior Warden, B. F. Arthur; Secretary and Treasurer, H. F. Scaife.

Number of families, 42; number of individuals in said families, 127.

Whole number baptized persons, 114. Baptisms—Adults, 12; infants, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 15; female, 53. Present number—Male, 24; female, 46. Added by transfers, 1; confirmation, 7. Lost by death, 2; transfer, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 48; other days, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$221.92; subscriptions, \$300. All other sources, \$15.00; Guild, \$500.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$25. Total, \$1,061.92.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$350.00; Communion alms, \$10.00; repairs and improvements, \$500.00; maintaining Sunday School, \$10.00. Total, \$870.00. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$6.50; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$6.50; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$10.00. Total, \$73.00. General: Missions—Domestic, \$30.00; Jews, \$2.25. Total, \$32.25.

OUR SAVIOUR, ROCK HILL, YORK COUNTY. Rev. JOHN C. JOHNES, Rector. Senior Warden, John M. London; Junior Warden, W. B. Wilson; Lay Reader, Major John M. London; Secretary and Treasurer, J. M. London.

Number of families, 20; number of individuals in said families, 92. Whole number of baptized persons, 92. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 13; female, 30. Present number—Male, 12; female, 32. Added by transfers, 2; confirmation, 6. Lost by removal, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 60; other days, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$384.24; rents, \$130; donations, \$24.50; Sunday School offerings, \$17.75. All other sources, \$85.86. Guild, \$39.10; Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.12; Easter (special), \$56.45; Guild (special), \$229.50. Total, \$999.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$429.20; Communion alms, \$2.35; other charities, \$7.35; repairs and improvements, \$17.63; maintaining Sunday School, \$2.50. Total, \$459.03. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$9.63; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$9.63; Diocesan Missions, \$54.82. All other objects (unspecified), \$34.95. Total, \$109.03. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$24.50; Foreign, \$6.00; Jews, \$2.85. Total, \$33.35.

REMARKS.—Winthrop College, 8 Sundays and 12 week day services have been given at this institution.

PRINCE FREDERICK'S, PEE DEE, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rev. L. F. GUERRY, Minister. Senior Warden, B. P. Fraser; Junior Warden, Wm. Ford; Lay Reader, B. P. Fraser; Secretary and Treasurer, Jno. Richardson.

Number of families, 10; number of individuals in said families, 50. Whole number baptized persons, 50. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 7; female, 22. Present number—Male, 8; female, 22. Added by confirmation, 1. Lost by death, 1; removal, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 11; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$53.98; subscriptions, \$68.; interest from investments, \$60. All other sources, \$22.50. Total, \$204.48.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.)

\$148; other charities, \$8.75; repairs and improvements, \$58.75. Total, \$215.50. Diocesan: Assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$3.02; Diocesan Missions, \$25—\$28.02. Total, \$243.52. General: Colored people, \$1.57. Totals for all objects, \$244.09.

PRINCE GEORGE, WINYAH, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rev. GEO. H. JOHNSTON, D. D., Rector. Senior Warden, B. A. Munnerlyn; Junior Warden, S. Mortimer Ward; Secretary and Treasurer, B. A. Munnerlyn.

Number of families, 58; number of individuals in said families, 235. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 52; female, 69. Present number—Male, 52; female, 71. Added by transfers, 2; confirmation, 9. Lost by death, 2; transfer, 3; removal, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 128; other days, 26. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 11. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$305.80; subscriptions, \$1,006.53; donations, \$71; Sunday School offerings, \$55.36; interest from investments, \$277.00. All other sources, \$186.48; Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.20. Total, \$1,909.37.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$1,478.40; Communion alms, \$49; other charities, \$66; repairs and improvements, \$66.20. Total, \$1,659.60. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$35.47; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$35.47; Diocesan Missions, \$125; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$13.83. Total, \$209.77. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$40.00. Total, \$40.00. Totals for all objects, \$1,909.37.

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, ORANGEBURG, ORANGEBURG COUNTY. Rev. T. TRACY WALSH, Rector. Senior Warden, James F. Izlar; Junior Warden, T. O. S. Dibble; Lay Reader, Hon. Jas. F. Izlar; Secretary and Treasurer, T. O. S. Dibble.

Number of families, 31; number of individuals in said families, 114. Whole number baptized persons, 108. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 23; female, 44. Present number—Male, 28; female, 51. Added by transfers, 2; confirmation, 10; otherwise, 3. Lost by death, 2; removal, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 51; other days, 41. Holy Communion: Public, 16; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 14; female, 16.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$117.80; subscriptions, \$417; donations, \$25; Sunday School offerings, \$8; Guild, \$125.95; Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.10. Total, \$696.85.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$471.10; charities, \$78; repairs and improvements, \$47.87; maintaining Sunday School, \$3.89. All other objects (unspecified), \$36.50. Total, \$637.36. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$10.86; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$9.14; Diocesan Missions, \$27.99. All other objects (unspecified), \$23.55. Total, \$71.54. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$16.69; Foreign, \$3.10. All other objects, \$1.00. Total, \$20.79. Totals for all objects, \$729.69.

ST. DAVID'S, CHERAW, CHESTERFIELD COUNTY. Rev. C. W. BOYD, Rector. Senior Warden, W. A. Benton; Junior Warden, W. R. Godfrey; Secretary and Treasurer, W. A. Benton.

Number of families, 30; number of individuals in said families, 133.

Whole number baptized persons, 144. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present number—Male, 41; female, 66. Added by confirmation, 5. Lost by death, 2; removal, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 48; other days, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 17; private, 4. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 12. Pupils—Male, 32; female, 35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$152.92; subscriptions, \$492.17; donations, \$25; Sunday School offerings, \$159.63; Guild, \$78.11; Woman's Auxiliary, \$36.25; Sewing Society, \$40; Little Sunbeams Society, \$58.15; Altar Guild, \$11.03; Junior Auxiliary, 39. Total, \$1,092.26.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$491.42; Communion alms, \$36.65; other charities, \$15.12; repairs and improvements, \$24.45; maintaining Sunday School, \$59.73. All other objects (unspecified), \$33.34. Total, \$660.71. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$9.78; Assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$9.78; Diocesan Missions, \$130.50. All other objects (unspecified), \$51.45. Total, \$201.51. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$109.04; Domestic (dues of Auxiliary), \$4.60. Totals, \$113.64. Totals for all objects, \$975.86.

ST. HELENA, BEAUFORT, BEAUFORT COUNTY. Rev. W. L. GITHENS, Rector. Senior Warden, H. M. Stuart, Jr.; Junior Warden, Wm. Bristol; Secretary and Treasurer, H. M. Stuart, Jr.

Number of families, 42. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present number—Male, 21; female, 44. Lost by death, 4; removal, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 84; other days, 72. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 43.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$338.78; pew rents, \$438; donations, \$45. All other sources, \$460.35; Woman's Auxiliary, \$42.40. Total, \$1,324.53.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$897.72; repairs and improvements, \$42.42. All other objects, \$149.08. Total, \$1,089.22. Diocesan: Assessments for Council and assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$41.08; Diocesan Missions, \$67.40; Church Home and Orphanage, \$15. Total, \$123.48. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$18.00.

REMARKS.—Under the head of "receipts for all other purposes," it is well to state that \$220 came from rent of rectory, and \$102.50 from interments and sale of lots in the church yard.

Besides the amount stated, for "*Bishop's Fund*" and "Council dues," must be mentioned the \$100, due the Rector for traveling expenses, which he (the Rector) donated for that purpose, thus placing the Parish in *excess* of the above mentioned obligation.

The miscellaneous receipts also include the Sunday School offerings for Missions, etc.

ST. JAMES, SANTEE, MCCLELLANVILLE, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. ROBERT WILSON, D. D., Rector. Senior Warden, Dr. L. D. Doar; Junior Warden, A. H. Lucas; Lay Reader, A. H. Lucas; Secretary and Treasurer, Dr. S. D. Doar.

Number of families, 8; number of individuals in said families, 30. Whole number baptized persons, 42. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 5; female, 22. Present number—Male, 5; female, 25. Added by transfers, 1; confirmation, 1; otherwise, 1. Public Services: Sundays, clerical, 16; other days, lay, 24. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 11. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 3; female, 7.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$34.56; subscriptions, \$40; interest from investments, \$30; Woman's Auxiliary and Parish Aid, \$78.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$91.95. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$2.88; Assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$2.88; Diocesan Missions, \$15. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$7.50.

REMARKS.—The old Parish church at Wambaw is in good preservation and service was held there on Easter Day to a large congregation.

The Chapel at McClellanville has been completed and is now a handsome and churchly building.

ST. JOHN'S, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rev. JNO. H. BROWN, Rector. Senior Warden, Mr. J. St. Clair White, Gough, S. C.; Junior Warden, Mr. Elias Ball; Secretary, Mr. Henry L. Barker, Oakley Depot; Treasurer, Mr. F. W. Heyward, Oakley Depot.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 46. Whole number baptized persons, 46. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 7; female, 21. Present number—Male, 7; female, 20. Lost by death, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 40; other days, 35. Holy Communion: Public, 22.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$52.91; interest from endowments, \$289.50. All other sources, \$1,500; Board of Missions, \$100. Total, \$1,942.41.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$410; Communion alms, \$16.82; repairs and improvements, \$125. Total for parochial objects, \$551.82. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$8; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$8; Diocesan Missions, \$25. All other objects (unspecified), \$9.79. Total, \$50.79. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$1.30.

REMARKS.—Rev. Jno. H. Brown resigned his position as Rector on March 22d, 1903.

ST. JOHN'S, COLLETON, JOHN'S ISLAND, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. B. B. SAMS, Rector. Senior Warden, Paul C. Grimbail; Junior Warden, R. H. Hart; Secretary and Treasurer, Thos. J. Grimbail.

Number of families, 39; number of individuals in said families, 204. Whole number baptized persons, 204. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 22; female, 68. Present number—Male, 21; female, 65. Added by transfers, 1. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 19. Holy Communion: Public, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$148.36; subscriptions, \$212; donations toward repairs, \$117; Sunday School offerings, \$35.17; paid on N. Brown's account, \$62; interest from investments, \$81. All other sources, \$67.30; Woman's Auxiliary, \$18.07. Total, \$739.77.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$316.75; Communion alms, \$10.69; repairs and improvements, \$236.87; maintaining Sunday School, \$16.03. Total, \$570.34. Diocesan: assessments for Council, \$6.30; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$6.30; Diocesan Missions, \$71.33; widows and orphans of clergy, \$3.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$8.00. Total, \$94.93. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$25.07; Jews, \$4.25; Woman's Auxiliary united offer-

ings and other objects, \$13.27; Gen. C. R. Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$47.59. Totals for all objects, \$710.86.

REMARKS.—During the months of August and September I was absent on account of my health, and engaged in Missionary work in Pendleton, Fort Hill, Newberry, Ridgeway, Winnsboro and Chester, under the appointment of the Bishop; this will account for the small number of Sunday services reported.

GRACE CHAPEL, ROCKVILLE, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. B. B. SAMS, Rector.

Being Chapel of Ease to St. John's Church, parochial statistics included in that report. Public Services: Sundays, 23; other days, 9. Holy Communion: Public, 11; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$64.03; Sunday School offerings, \$6.53; Woman's Auxiliary, \$24.51. Total, \$95.07.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Maintaining Sunday School, \$5.00. Total, \$5.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$37.52; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$3.00; widows and orphans of clergy, \$5.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$13.00. Total for Diocesan objects, \$51.52. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$14.00; Jews, \$3.70; Gen. Clergy R. Fund, \$4.50; Woman's Auxiliary united offerings and other objects, \$16.20. Total, \$38.40. Totals for all objects, \$94.92.

ST. JOHN, WINNSBORO, S. C., FAIRFIELD COUNTY. Rev. H. O. JUDD, Rector. Junior Warden, Longstreet Gaunt; Treasurer, J. Q. Davis.

Number of families, 16; number of individuals in said families, 70. Baptisms: Infants, 1. Whole number baptized persons, 70. Communicants: 27. Present number—Male, 3; female, 24. Added by confirmation, 1. Lost by removal, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers 5. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$16.78; subscriptions, \$57.08; Sunday School offerings, \$5.03; Woman's Auxiliary, \$27.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$59.08. Diocesan: Orphanage, \$4.00. General: Missions—Foreign, \$4.00.

REMARKS.—This report is for the months of February, March, April and half the month of January.

ST. JOHN'S, FLORENCE, FLORENCE COUNTY. Rev. HAROLD THOMAS, Rector. Senior Warden, E. H. Lucas; Junior Warden, James Evans, M. D.; Lay Reader, C. E. Johnson; Secretary, Hartwell M. Ayer; Treasurer, E. H. Lucas.

Number of families, 66; number of individuals in said families, 246. Whole number baptized persons, 256. Baptisms—Adults, 3; infants, 23. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 38; female, 98. Present number—Male, 50; female, 117. Added by transfers, 14; confirmation, 21; otherwise, 15. Lost by death, 2; transfer, 15; removal, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 106; other days, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 25; private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 11. Pupils—Male, 32; female, 47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services and subscriptions, \$993.52; subscriptions for Missions, \$54.65; Sunday School offerings, \$61.38; property sold, \$32.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$47.05; Junior Auxiliary, \$16.85; Ladies' Aid Society, \$37.25; St. Agnes' Guild, \$42.55. Total, \$1,285.26.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.),

\$834; other charities, \$9.05; repairs and improvements, \$58.72; maintaining Sunday School, \$36.24. All other objects (unspecified), \$57.35. Total, \$995.36. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$11.63; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$11.63; Diocesan Missions, \$59.54. All other objects (unspecified), \$36.60. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$97.17; Jews, \$2.80; General Clergy Relief, \$3.62: Total, \$103.59. Totals for all objects, \$1,218.35.

ST. JOHN'S, CONGAREE, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rev. JOHN HUSKE TILLINGHAST, Rector. Senior Warden, Jams P. Adams; Junior Warden, W. W. Weston; Lay Reader, James P. Adams; Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. Weston.

Number of families, 14; number of individuals in said families, 68. Whole number baptized persons, 68. Baptisms—Adults, 3; infants, 7. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 8; female, 14. Present number—Male, 9; female, 14. Added by confirmation, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 9; other days, 6. Holy Communion: Public, 6; private, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$37.31; subscriptions, \$130; Sunday School offerings, \$4.21. Total, \$171.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$160. Total, \$160. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$3.00; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$3.00; Diocesan Missions, \$25.14; widows and orphans of clergy, \$3.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$4.00. Total, \$38.14. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$11.84; theological education, \$1.00; aged clergy, etc., \$1.00; church building fund, \$1.00. Total, \$14.84. Totals for all objects, \$212.98.

ST. JUDE'S, WALTERBORO, COLLETON COUNTY. Rev. ALBERT E. EVISON, Rector. Senior Warden, Wm. J. Fishburne; Junior Warden, B. G. Hyrne; Secretary, J. L. B. Warren; Treasurer, C. C. Anderson.

Number of families, 44. Whole number baptized persons, 160. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 27; female, 75. Present number—Male, 32; female, 69. Added by confirmation, 3. Lost by removal, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 48; other days, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 27; private, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils, total, 50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$124.94; subscriptions, \$346.35; Sunday School offerings, \$41.14; Guild, \$245.44; Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.41. Total, \$774.28.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$406.07; Communion alms, \$14.71; other charities, \$13.28; repairs and improvements, \$59.86; maintaining Sunday School, \$15.44. Total, \$509.36. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$2.29; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$2.29; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$23.28. Total, \$77.86. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$39.58. Total, \$39.58. Totals for all objects, \$626.80.

ST. LUKE'S, COLUMBIA. No report.

ST. LUKE'S, NEWBERRY, NEWBERRY COUNTY. Rev. W. S. HOLMES, Rector. Senior Warden, O. McR. Holmes; Junior Warden, C. D. Weeks; Secretary and Treasurer, O. McR. Holmes.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 28.

Whole number baptized persons, 38. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 6; female, 14. Present number—Male, 6; female, 18. Added by transfers, 3; confirmation, 1. Lost by removal, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 19; other days, 7. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions, \$91.94; Sunday School offerings, \$1.15. Total, \$93.09

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$96.45. Total, \$96.45. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$3.58; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$3.58; Diocesan Missions, \$12.98. Total for Diocesan objects, \$20.08.

REMARKS.—This Parish was vacant from February 15, 1902, to January 1st, 1903, and without services.

ST. MARK'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. REV. EDWARD NICHOLAS HOLLINGS, Rector. Senior Warden, James B. Dacoster; Junior Warden, Norman Montgomery; Secretary, Edward A. Lawrence; Treasurer, John Stokieve.

Number of families, 133. Whole number baptized persons, 883. Baptisms—Infants, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 8. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 102; female, 254. Present number—Male, 108; female, 264. Added by transfers, 1; confirmation, 16. Lost by death, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$15.00—\$1,192.59; subscriptions, \$367.00; donations, \$100.00; Sunday School offerings, \$134.91. All other sources, \$962.25; Guild, \$254.51. Total receipts from all sources, \$3,011.26.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$1,135.77; Communion alms, \$40.57; other charities, \$16.25; repairs and improvements, \$1,683.76; maintaining Sunday School, \$92.00. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$34.25; Domestic apportionment, \$15.

ST. MARK'S, FULTON, CLARENDON COUNTY. REV. W. H. BARNWELL, Rector. Senior Warden, R. C. Richardson; Treasurer, H. B. Richardson.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 40. Whole number baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 14; female, 12. Present number—Male, 14; female, 11. Lost by death, 1. Public Services: Sundays, twice a month; other days, 4. Holy Communion: Public, monthly; private, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$15.74; subscriptions, &c., \$342. Total, \$357.74.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$342. Total, \$342. Diocesan: Assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$8.74; Diocesan Missions, \$7.00. Total, \$15.74.

ST. MATTHEW'S, DARLINGTON, DARLINGTON COUNTY. REV. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS, Rector. Senior Warden, E. M. Price; Junior Warden, Abram Sydnor; Secretary, G. T. Patton; Treasurer, J. W. Evans.

Number of families, 25; number of individuals in said families, 109. Whole number baptized persons, 106. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 15; female, 35. Present number—Male, 13; female, 36. Added by transfers, 3. Lost by removal, 4.

Public Services: Sundays, 39; other days, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 16; private, 0. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$69.13; subscriptions, \$242; Sunday School offerings, \$28.12. Total, \$339.25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$289.05; other charities, \$2.05; repairs and improvements, 50c. Maintaining Sunday School, \$3.84. Total, \$295.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$36.12. All other objects (unspecified), \$10.48. Total for Diocesan objects, \$46.60. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$22; General Clergy Relief, \$5.00. Total, \$27. Totals for all objects, \$368.92.

ST. MATTHEW'S, FORT MOTTE, ORANGEBURG COUNTY. Rev. JOHN CARL JAGAR, Rector. Senior Warden, J. K. Hane; Junior Warden, A. R. Taber; Secretary and Treasurer, J. K. Hane.

Number of families, 10; number of individuals in said families, 47. Whole number baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 11; female, 14. Present number—Male, 5; female, 14. Added by transfers, 2. Lost by death, 1; removal, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 6. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 7.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$7.44; subscriptions, \$48; Sunday School offerings, \$6.50; Woman's Auxiliary, a box to St. Barnabas Mission, valued about \$10.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$48. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, 50c.; assessment for Bishop's Fund, 50c.; Diocesan Missions, \$10.

SAINT MICHAEL'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. JOHN KERSHAW, D. D., Rector. Senior Warden, Alex. W. Marshall; Junior Warden, George D. Bryan; Secretary and Treasurer, E. Prioleau Ravenel.

Number of families, 136; number of individuals in said families, 584. Whole number baptized persons, 607. Baptisms—Infants, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 88; female, 260. Present number—Male, 88; female, 278. Added by transfers, 4; confirmation, 12; otherwise, 10. Lost by death, 4; transfer, 2; removal, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 134; other days, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 64; private, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 16. Pupils—Male, 59; female, 56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$2,077.80; pew rents, \$3,857.83; Sunday School offerings, \$169.39; interest from endowments (rents), \$2,620.03; interest from investments, \$887.08; Guild (Ascension), \$112.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$122.00; Advent Guild, \$91.39; Epiphany Guild, \$100.40; Ladies' Aid Society, \$182.18; Ministering Children's League, \$124.63. Total, \$10,345.23.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$4,583.77; Communion alms, \$675.36; maintaining Sunday School, \$110.69. All other objects (unspecified), \$3,724.59. Total, \$9,094.41. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$95.12; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$95.12; Diocesan Missions (to Board), \$450; Sunday School (to Board), \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$20; widows and orphans of clergy, \$20. All other objects (unspecified), \$487.06. Total, \$1,207.30. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$261.50; Bishop

Moreland, \$68.62; Jews, \$38.15; Amer. Ch. Miss. So'cy., \$20; Bible Woman in Japan, \$30. Total, \$418.27. Totals for all objects, \$10,720.08.

REMARKS.—Services held by me outside the Parish, under head "Diocesan—*i. e.*, in the Diocese, but outside the Parish," the item of \$323.43 opposite "All other objects (unspecified)," went to the Mission work of the Diocese in one form or another.

The surplus of expenditures over receipts is due to the fact of large insurance premiums falling due within the year, which were met by balance in hand from previous year.

ST. PAUL'S, RADCLIFFEBORO, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. LOUIS G. WOOD, Rector. Senior Warden, George Lamb Buist; Junior Warden, Walter Williman; Secretary, C. O. Due; Treasurer, Walter Williman.

Number of families, 212; number of individuals in said families, 671. Whole number baptized persons, 625. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 59; female, 176. Present number—Male, 107; female, 265. Added by confirmation, 44; otherwise, 93. Lost by death, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 112; other days, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 39; private, 9. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 24. Pupils—Male, 71; female, 88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$1,394.03; pew rents, \$2,435.21; subscriptions, \$59.60; donations, \$534.64; Sunday School offerings, \$283.96; interest from investments, \$20; Guild, \$456.68; Woman's Auxiliary, \$55; Junior Auxiliary, \$31.56. Total, \$5,924.63.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$3,754.58; Communion alms, \$260.80; other charities, \$18.36; repairs and improvements, \$170.69; maintaining Sunday School, \$168.29. Total for parochial objects, \$4,373.72. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$49.40; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$49.40; Diocesan Missions, \$100. All other objects (unspecified), \$23. Total, \$221.80. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$101.84; Jews, \$13.99; aged and infirm clergy, \$16.26; Parochial Missions, \$19.70. Total, \$151.79.

ST. PAUL'S, PENDLETON. Rev. KIRKMAN GEORGE FINLAY, Rector. Senior Warden, Dr. Thomas Pickens; Junior Warden, Mr. Ben Crawford; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Ben Crawford.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 44. Whole number baptized persons, 45. Communicants: Present number—Male, 5; female, 20. Lost by removal, 3. Public Services: Sunday, 23; other days, 8. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 9; female, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$55.51; Sunday school offerings, \$15.96.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$81.57. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$6.93; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$6.43; Diocesan Missions, \$16.78.

REMARKS.—I have only been in charge since the first Sunday in September. My report of services therefore only covers that period. We have a very good Bible class that meets Friday nights, with an attendance of from 20-35, largely made up of outsiders. Attendance at the Sunday service is good, considering the smallness of our congregation. The Sunday School is in very satisfactory condition.

ST. PAUL'S, SUMMERVILLE, DORCHESTER COUNTY. Rev. JOHN CARL JAGAR, Minister. Senior Warden, W. R. Dehon; Junior Warden, C. U. Shepard; Lay Reader, W. R. Dehon; Secretary, W. R. Dehon; Treasurer, E. P. Guerard.

Number of families, 57; number of individuals in said families, 217. Whole number baptized persons, 227. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 40; female, 113. Present number—Male, 41; female, 119. Added by transfers, 7; confirmation, 7. Lost by death, 3; transfer, 3; otherwise, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 44; other days, 70. Holy Communion: Public, 5; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$547.13; pew rents, \$966.75; donations, \$3.00; Sunday School offerings, \$45.08; Guild, \$413.60; Woman's Auxiliary, \$33.10; Ministering Childrens' League, \$35.00. Total, \$2,043.66.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$1,239.81; Communion alms, \$113.14; repairs and improvements, \$36.18; maintaining Sunday School, \$16.73. All other objects (unspecified), \$29.23. Total, \$1,435.09. Diocesan: Assessments for Council and assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$136.40; Diocesan Missions, \$83.00. All other objects (unspecified), \$16.26. Total, \$235.66. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$25.72; Foreign, \$32; Domestic, \$4.69. All other objects, \$68.10. Total, \$130.51. Totals for all objects, \$1,801.26.

REMARKS.—Report of number of services from November 1st, 1902, on which day Rev. J. C. Jagar was appointed minister in charge.

ST. PHILIP'S, BRADFORD SPRINGS, SUMTER COUNTY. Rev. H. H. COVINGTON, Minister. Warden, W. B. Colclough.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 15. Whole number baptized persons, 15. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 3; female, 9. Present number—Male, 3; female, 9. Public Services: Sundays, 4. Holy Communion: Public, 3.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$7.60.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.60.

REMARKS.—Services are held at Bradford Springs only on fifth Sundays.

ST. PHILIP'S, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. JOHN JOHNSON, D. D., Rector. Senior Warden, Edward McCrady; Junior Warden, Walter Pringle; Secretary and Treasurer, Arthur Mazyck.

Number of families, 134; number of individuals in said families, 475. Whole number baptized persons, 532. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Marriages, 10. Burials, 15. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 65; female, 250. Present number—Male, 67; female, 261. Added by confirmation, 15. Lost by death, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 105; other days, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 27; private, 15. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 13. Public—Male, 23; female, 52.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$1,278.77; pew rents, \$2,235.20; subscriptions, \$118.95; Sunday School offerings, \$40.41; interest from endowments, \$80. All other sources, \$340; Guild, Pentecost, \$65.20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$80.52; Chancel Guild, \$52.27; Home Aid Society, \$120; City Mission Society, \$100.58. Total, \$4,511.90.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$2,792.54; Communion alms, \$400.39; repairs and improvements, \$18; maintaining Sunday School, \$25; maintaining parish home, \$602.51.

Total, \$3,838.44. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$123.12; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$78.70; Diocesan Missions, \$248.40; widows and orphans of clergy, \$17.16. All other objects (unspecified), \$49.81. Total, \$517.19. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$34; Foreign, \$50; Domestic, \$70.26. Total, \$154.26. Totals for all objects, \$4,509.89.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH, ST. STEPHEN'S. No report.

ST. STEPHEN'S, RIDGEWAY. Rev. H. O. JUDD, Rector. Senior Warden, R. A. Meares; Junior Warden, N. W. Palmer; Lay Readers, R. A. Meares, W. W. Lumpkin; Secretary and Treasurer, N. W. Palmer.

Number of families, 16; number of individuals in said families, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 12; female, 23. Present number—Male, 9; female, 27. Lost by death, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 6; other days, 6. Holy Communion: Public, 3; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions, \$57.54; donations from Mr. Tillinghast, \$14.20; Sunday School offerings, \$19.83. All other sources, \$12.75; Guild, \$1.85.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$55; repairs and improvements, \$14.20. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$1.27; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$1.27; Diocesan Missions from Sunday School, \$28.50; Orphanage, \$18.16. General: Missions—Foreign and Domestic, from Sunday School, \$11.33.

REMARKS.—This report is for the fraction of the year 1903. Rev. Mr. Judd having taken charge the middle of January.

ST. THADDEUS, AIKEN, AIKEN COUNTY. Rev. THEODORE W. CLIFT, Rector. Senior Warden, A. P. Ford; Junior Warden, Dr. T. G. Croft; Secretary, A. P. Ford; Treasurer, J. L. McCarter.

Number of families, 52; number of individuals in said families, 198. Whole number baptized persons, 224. Baptisms—Infants, 8. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 43; female, 100. Present number—Male, 45; female, 103. Added by transfers, 9; confirmation, 6. Lost by death, 6; transfer, 9; removal, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 95; other days, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 34; private, 7. Sunday School: Pupils—Male, 21; female, 29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$970.29; subscriptions, \$644.51; donations, \$770; Sunday School offerings, \$55.97. All other sources, \$80; Guild, \$53.04; Woman's Auxiliary, \$109.24; Junior Auxiliary, \$74.87. Total, \$2,687.92.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$1,701.10; Communion alms, \$12; repairs and improvements, \$462.61; maintaining Sunday School, \$96. All other objects (unspecified), \$132.49. Total, \$2,404.20. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$42.52; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$42.52; Diocesan Missions, \$275.61. All other objects (unspecified), \$25.46. Total, \$386.11. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$60; Foreign, \$10; Domestic, \$50; Jews, \$15.40. Total, \$135.40. Totals for all objects, \$2,926.61.

ST. THOMAS AND ST. DENNIS, WANDO, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rev. RICHARD WARNER ANDERSON, Rector. Senior Warden, Wm. L. Venning, Sr.; Junior Warden, B. B. Simons; Secretary and Treasurer, Geo. S. Holmes.

Number of families, 14; number of individuals in said families, 49. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 5; female, 7. Present number—Male, 5; female, 7. Public Services: All Sundays except when hindered by providential causes. Holy Communion: Public—About 12. Parish School—teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Sunday services, \$46.93. Diocesan Missions, \$12. All other objects (unspecified), \$2. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$6.70.

REMARKS.—This report does not speak for the Treasurer of the Vestry of the Parish. The Rector takes great pleasure in saying that although his congregation is a small one, they have shown themselves ready to co-operate with the Rector in ministering to the poor and afflicted, and to aid them in their difficulties. We are about to begin quite extensive alterations in the old chapel room at Wando, making it in every way more suitable for the purposes of a church.

TRINITY, ABBEVILLE, ABBEVILLE COUNTY. Rev. WM. BEE SAMS (since December 1st, 1902), Minister. Senior Warden, Mr. W. H. Parker; Junior Warden, Mr. B. S. Barnwell; Secretary, Mr. W. H. Parker; Treasurer, Mr. B. S. Barnwell.

Number of families, 18; number of individuals in said families, 62. Whole number baptized persons, 60. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 13; female, 31. Present number—Male, 12; female, 28. Added by transfers, 2; lost by transfers, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 39; other days, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 10; private, 0. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$119.81; subscriptions, \$505; Sunday School offerings, \$8.14; rent rectory, \$40. Total, \$672.95.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$360.20; repairs and improvements, \$69.70; maintaining Sunday School, \$5.20. All other objects (unspecified), \$64.77. Total, \$499.87. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$14; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$14; Diocesan Missions, \$30.51. All other objects (unspecified), \$38.80. Total, \$97.31. General: Missions—Foreign and Domestic, \$23.14; Jews, \$5; church building fund, \$5.

REMARKS.—This report so far as the number of services, etc., is concerned, goes only from December 1st, 1902 (when the present incumbent took charge of the Parish), to April 30th, 1903. The Treasurer's report is for the full year.

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SAMS.

TRINITY, BLACK OAK, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rev. JNO. H. BROWN, Rector. Senior Warden, Mr. Wm. H. Cain, Pineopolis; Junior Warden, Mr. Jno. H. Porcher; Lay Reader, Mr. H. K. Jenkins; Secretary, Mr. Henry R. Dwight; Treasurer, Mr. Wm. H. Cain.

Number of families, 16; number of individuals in said families, 83. Whole number baptized persons, 83. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 10; female, 42. Present number—Male, 9; female, 36. Added, 1. Lost by removal, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 100; other days, 53. Holy Communion:

Public, 29; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$107.08; pew rents, \$230. All other sources, D. B. M., \$100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$275; Communion alms, \$49.16; repairs and improvements, \$145.49. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$6.14; assessments for Bishop's Fund, \$6.14; Diocesan Missions, \$30. All other objects (unspecified), \$58.17. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$12.50.

TRINITY, COLUMBIA, S. C., RICHLAND COUNTY. Rev. CHURCHILL SATTERLEE, Rector. Senior Warden, Robert W. Shand; Junior Warden, Benjamin W. Taylor, M. D.; Lay Readers, H. H. Lumpkin, W. H. Manning, Artemus E. Legare; Secretary, John T. Seibels; Treasurer, T. Hasell Gibbes.

Number of individuals in said families, 730. Whole number baptized persons, 740. Baptisms—Adults, 5; infants, 20. Marriages, 10. Burials, 24. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 135; female, 335. Present number—Male, 170; female, 337. Added by transfers, 6; confirmation, 42; otherwise, 3. Lost by death, 6; transfer, 2; removal, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 200; other days, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 85; private, 8. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 25. Pupils—Male, 50; female, 100. Industrial School—teachers, 7. Pupils—Female, 28.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$2,336.84; pew rents, 3,883.40; subscriptions, \$127.98; donations, \$228.96; Sunday School offerings, \$225.54. All other sources, \$1,050; Guild, \$212.95; Woman's Auxiliary, \$198.15; Daughters of the Holy Cross, \$203.90. Total, \$8,467.75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$4,259.70; Communion alms, \$280; other charities, \$149.40; repairs and improvements, \$325.53; maintaining Sunday School, \$102.34. Total, \$5,116.97. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$85.84; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$85.84; Diocesan Missions, \$407.50; widows and orphans of clergy, \$3. Total, \$582.18. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$265.07; Foreign, \$6.85; Domestic, \$15.51; Jews, \$10.16. Total, \$297.59. Totals for all objects, \$9,347.52.

REMARKS.—Our total income is several hundred dollars less than last year, but this is because last year we reported a legacy of \$3,000. Of this year's income, \$1,050 are for a Parish House.

TRINITY, EDISTO ISLAND, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. B. B. SAMS, Rector. Senior Warden, A. M. Whaley; Junior Warden, J. S. Whaley; Lay Reader, J. Swinton Whaley; Secretary, Frederick M. Bailey; Treasurer, A. M. Whaley.

Number of families, 16; number of individuals in said families, 71. Whole number of batized persons, 71. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 15; female, 25. Present number—Male, 12; female, 25. Lost by removal, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 16; other days, 4. Holy Communion: Public, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$202; amount brought forward, \$29.45; subscriptions, \$216; donations, Ladies' S. Society, \$52.25; Sunday School offerings, \$10.67; interest from investments, \$186.67. All other sources, \$26; Woman's Auxiliary, \$71.24. Total, \$794.28.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$472.75; Communion alms, \$19.27. Total, \$492.02. Diocesan: Assess-

ments for Council, \$9.37; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$9.38; Diocesan Missions, \$52.19. All other objects (unspecified), \$15.75; Woman's Auxiliary, \$50. Total, \$136.69. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$34.13; Jews, \$2.16; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.86; Woman's Auxiliary united offerings and other objects, \$21.24. Total, \$63.39. Totals for all objects, \$692.10.

REMARKS.—In consequence of the failure of my health, the Parish kindly gave me the months of August and September in which to recuperate; this fact, together with the many days when the weather prevented the assembling of the congregation, will account for the small number of Sunday services reported. During my absence from the Parish, under the Bishop's appointment, I engaged in Missionary work in some of the vacant places in the upper portion of the Diocese, holding in all 19 services.

TRINITY, SOCIETY HILL, DARLINGTON COUNTY. Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS, Rector. Senior Warden, Maj. J. J. Lucas; Junior Warden, T. R. Evans; Lay Reader, J. J. Lucas; Secretary and Treasurer, J. J. Lucas.

Number of families, 7; number of individuals in said families, 32. Whole number baptized persons, 33. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 5; female, 12. Present number—Male, 5; female, 12. Added by transfers, 1. Lost by removal, 1. Public Services: Sunday, 54; other days, 3. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 4; female, 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$37.05; subscriptions, \$69; donations, \$20; Sunday School offerings, \$3.33; interest from investments, \$13. Total, \$142.08.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$115.88. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$1.67; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$5.49; Diocesan Missions, \$10. Total, \$17.16. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$6.50. Total, \$6.50. Totals for all objects, \$139.54.

ZION, EASTOVER, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rev. JOHN HUSKE TILLINGHAST, Rector. Senior Warden, A. G. Clarkson; Junior Warden, C. E. Egan; Secretary and Treasurer, Richard Singleton.

Number of families, 8; number of individuals in said families, 35. Whole number of baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 5; female, 17. Present number—Male, 6; female, 17. Added by confirmation, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 30; other days, 19. Holy Communion: Public, 12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$89.76; subscriptions, \$202.50; donations, \$16; Sunday School offerings, \$3.82; interest from endowments, \$98.50; Guild, \$25; Woman's Auxiliary, \$25.50. Total, \$461.08.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, fuel, &c.), \$253.25; repairs and improvements, \$64.82. All other objects (unspecified), \$20.04. Total, \$338.11. Diocesan: Assessments for Council, \$5; assessment for Bishop's Fund, \$6; Diocesan Missions, \$30.90; widows and orphans of clergy, \$1.35. All other objects (unspecified), \$34.17. Total, \$76.42. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$28.82. All other objects, \$15.85. Total, \$44.67. Totals for all objects, \$459.20.

REMARKS.—This Parish is working zealously for means to erect a new church, \$750 have been collected so far and is invested in safe securities, at 6 per cent. interest.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS

CHURCH OF ADVENT, ALLENDALE, BARNWELL COUNTY. Rev. J. C. WAR-
ING, Minister. Warden, H. T. Farmer; Treasurer, H. W. Mon-
tagne.

Number of families, 6; number of individuals in said families, 20. Whole number of baptized persons, 24. Communicants: Males, 3; females, 11. Services: Sunday, 20; other days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$25.54; subscriptions and donations, \$11.50. Total receipts, \$37.04.

EXPENDITURES.—Alms and charities, \$5.57. Missions—Diocesan, \$10; general, \$5. Total for Missions, \$15. All other expenditures, \$16.47. Total expended, \$37.04.

This report is based on the conditions as I find them. There was no report for last year, and my predecessor in the Mission left us no statistics. There are no records of any kind except the Treasurer's book. We are at present building a church which when completed and properly furnished will have cost in the neighborhood of \$1,700 or \$1,800.

ASCENSION, HAGOOD, SUMTER COUNTY. Rev. W. H. BARNWELL, Minis-
ter. Warden, T. P. Sanders, Boykin; Treasurer, Miss Florence
Ellerbe, Hagood.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 57. Whole number of baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Mar-
riages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 3; female, 21. Pres-
ent number—Male, 10; female, 17. Added by transfer, 2; otherwise, 4. Services: Sundays, twice a month; other days, 5. Holy Communion: Public, monthly. Sunday School: Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 22; females, 9.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions and donations, \$200; Sunday School offer-
ings, \$6.14; apportionment Gen. Bd., \$10.63; Diocesan Missions, \$15; incidental expenses, \$24.21. Total receipts, \$255.98.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$200; offerings of Sunday School, \$6.14; repairs and improvements, \$24.21. Total, \$230.35. Missions: Diocesan, \$15; Foreign and Domestic, \$10.63. Total for Missions, \$25.63. Total expenditures, \$255.98.

Services were held twice a month and on 5th Sundays, except in the months of July and August.

ATONEMENT, BLACKSBURG, CHEROKEE COUNTY. Rev. G. CROFT WIL-
LIAMS, Minister. Lay Reader, Dr. Wm. Anderson; Warden, Dr.
Wm. Anderson; Treasurer, Dr. Wm. Anderson.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 43. Whole number of baptized persons, 42. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 13; females, 15. Present number—Males, 12; females, 14. Added by confirmation, 3; otherwise, 2. Lost by removal, 7. Services: Sunday, 39; other days, 48. Holy Communion: Public, 16.

RECEIPTS.—Balance on hand, \$6.20; offerings at church services, \$84.91; subscriptions and donations, \$218; Sunday School offerings, \$5.76; Witsell Guild, \$92.10. Total receipts, \$406.97.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$244.50; alms and charities, \$26.80; repairs and improvements, \$62.21. Missions: Diocesan, \$29.43; General, \$4.11; for Convocation, \$1.62; Bishop, \$4.40. Total expended, \$373.07.

CHRIST CHURCH, LANCASTER, LANCASTER COUNTY. Rev. G. CROFT WILLIAMS, Minister. Warden, Chas. T. Connors; Treasurer, Chas. T. Connors.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 26. Whole number of baptized persons, 26. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 5; females, 11. Present number—Males, 6; females, 11. Added by transfer, 2. Lost by death, 1. Services: Sunday, 16. Holy Communion—Public, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$10.19; subscriptions and donations, \$94.25. Total receipts, \$104.44.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$85.14; insurance premium, \$6.25; repairs and improvements, \$2.30. Missions: Diocesan, \$11; Convocation, \$1.56. Total expended, \$106.25.

Rev. G. Croft Williams began his ministration at Lancaster on June 15, 1902.

CHRIST CHURCH, MARS BLUFF, FLORENCE COUNTY. Rev. HAROLD THOMAS, Minister. Warden, Mr. Walter Gregg; Treasurer, Mr. Walter Gregg, Mars Bluff.

Number of families, 15; number of individuals in said families, 65. Whole number of baptized persons, 61. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 12; females, 23. Present number—Males, 16; females, 23. Added by transfer, 3; confirmation, 1. Services: Sunday, 11. Holy Communion—Public, 2; private, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$40.30; subscriptions and donations, \$146. Total receipts, \$186.30.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$102.45; repairs and improvements, \$47.62. Missions: Diocesan, \$10; General, \$2.25; Foreign, 25c.; others, \$18. Total for Missions, \$30.50. Bishop Capers, \$5; Orphanage, 25c.; aged and infirm clergy, 25c.; orphans of clergy, 25c. Total expended, \$186.30.

HEAVENLY REST, SHIRLEY, HAMPTON COUNTY. Rev. ALBERT E. EVISON, Minister. Warden, A. M. Martin, Shirley; Treasurer, D. Benjamin Rhodes, Estill, S. C.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 25. Whole number of baptized persons, 35. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 9; females, 10. Present number—Males, 11; females, 11. Added by confirmation, 3. Services: Sunday, 24; other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 10; private, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$77.46; subscriptions and donations, \$228.50; Sunday School offerings, \$2.07; other sources, \$3.50. Total receipts, \$311.53.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$200; alms and charities, \$25. Missions: Diocesan, \$57.47; General, \$23.50. Total for Missions, \$80.97. All other expenditures, \$5.57. Total expended, \$311.54.

MISSION OF THE CROSS, ST. LUKE'S PARISH, BLUFFTON, BEAUFORT COUNTY. Rev. J. C. WARING, Minister. Senior Warden, Paul Pritchard, M. D.; Secretary and Treasurer, Alfred Fripp.

Number of families, 7. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Present number—Male, 4; female, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 20; other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$17.67; subscriptions, \$92.50. Total, \$110.17.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$112.

REMARKS.—I assumed charge as Missionary under the Bishop's appointment July, 1902.

Last fall the Parish was changed into a Mission, known as "The Mission of the Cross," Bluffton, with Dr. Paul Pritchard, Warden, and Mr. Alfred Fripp, Secretary and Treasurer.

In making this report I have no statistics furnished me by Mr. Fripp, and such other statistics as I could gather for myself, with no reference at all to last year's report. My predecessor left no statistics, and I have been able to find no Parish register or other records except the Treasurer's book. This report, therefore, is only an approximation.

CHAPEL OF HOLY CROSS, MOULTRIEVILLE, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Lay Reader, Wm. G. MAZYCK. Warden, Wm. G. Mazyck; Treasurer, William W. Bird, Charleston, S. C.

Numbers varying (summer resort). Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 4; females, 5. Present number—Males, 4; females, 5. Added by confirmation, 2. Lost by removal, 2. Services: Sunday, 74; other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$51.13; subscriptions and donations, 25c.; alms chest, \$2.76. Total receipts, \$54.14.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$36.80; repairs and improvements, \$20. Missions—Diocesan, \$3.99. Total expended, \$60.79.

HOLY TRINITY, CLEMSON COLLEGE, PICKENS AND OCONEE COUNTIES. Rev. KIRKMAN GEORGE FINLEY, Minister. Warden, J. S. Newman, Clemson College; Treasurer, P. H. E. Sloan, Clemson College.

Number of families, 15; number of individuals in said families, 62. Whole number of baptized persons, 83. Communicants—Males, 8; females, 35. Added by transfer, 1. Services—Sunday, 23; other days, 7. Holy Communion—Public, 3; private, 0. Sunday School—Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 3; females, 11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$95.57; subscriptions and donations, \$187.98; Sunday School offerings, \$9.29. Total receipts, \$292.84.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$221.61; alms and charities, \$16.86; repairs and improvements, \$3. Missions—General, \$25; Foreign and Domestic, \$13.01. Total expended, \$279.48.

I have only had charge since September of this work. The report of services therefore only covers that period. The third Sunday in the month I preach in the College Chapel. R. G. FINLAY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, TRENTON, EDGEFIELD COUNTY. Rev. P. D. HAY, Minister. Treasurer, S. T. Hughes, Trenton.

Number of families, 9. Whole number of baptized persons, 41.

Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, 26. Added by confirmation, 2. Services—Sunday, 8; other days, 18. Holy Communion—Public, 15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$68.

EXPENDITURES.—Alms and charities, \$5; maintaining Sunday School, \$4.77. Missions—Sunday School, \$6.55; Diocesan, \$31; General, \$10—\$35; Babies' Branch Auxiliary, \$4.19; Clergy Relief Fund, \$5; Calhoun Falls Church, \$10. Total, \$155.11.

CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION, GREENWOOD, GREENWOOD COUNTY. Rev. OCTAVIUS THEODORE PORCHER, Minister. Warden, Major J. F. J. Caldwell; Treasurer, J. R. Nicholls.

Number of families, 15; number of individuals in said families, 57. Whole number of baptized persons, 71. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 18; females, 27. Present number—Males, 18; females, 31. Added by confirmation, 2; otherwise, 9. Lost by removed, 7. Services: Sunday, 52; other days, 69. Holy Communion—Public, 27. Sunday School: Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 5; females, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$54.50; subscriptions and donations, \$166; contributions, etc., for debt on church and rectory, \$156.85; raised by lectures, Guild, etc., for debt on church, \$89.62. Total receipts, \$466.97.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$180.93; alms and charities, \$4.50; maintaining Sunday School, \$1.20. Missions—Diocesan, \$13.15; General, \$6; Jews, \$1.10; others, \$1. Total for Missions, \$21.25. Paid on debt on church and rectory, \$264.93. Total expended, \$472.81.

The numbers given of communicants and baptized persons are misleading. Of the above numbers, one family numbering seven (7), of whom five (5) are communicants, live at Brook's Chapel, some seventeen miles from Greenwood. Services are held here at intervals, and the statistics for that point are of course included in the statistics given for Greenwood.

In Ninety-Six there are two (2) families composed of seven (7) persons, six (6) of whom are communicants, one (1) other individual, bringing the number up to seven (7) communicants for Ninety-Six. While that place is under the pastoral care of the Minister at Greenwood, it has been entirely impracticable for him to hold services there. At and near Cokesbury there are four (4) communicants of that church. Three services have been held here last summer. It will be observed, therefore, that of the forty-nine (49) communicants reported for Greenwood, sixteen (16) live at long distances, and at or near other towns.

Our congregation in Greenwood are still struggling under quite a heavy debt, which is, however, gradually being paid, though it will take us some years to pay all that is owed. The removal of the church and building of a rectory were together quite a large undertaking for a small congregation. But that was all accomplished some two years ago, and the benefits resulting therefrom have been and are being felt very strongly. But of course the expense involved is taxing our resources heavily, and it will be some years before we can become entirely free from debt. Services are being held every Sunday at Greenwood now, on two Sundays in the morning, and on two at night, so that the church is opened at least once every Sunday.

ST. ALBAN'S, KINGSTREE, WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY. Rev. ROBERT WILSON, D. D., Minister. Warden, P. B. Thorne; Treasurer, Mrs. M. F. Heller.

Number of families, 8; number of individuals in said families, 30. Whole number of baptized persons, 32. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 4; females, 15. Present number—Males, 4; females, 16. Added by confirmation, 1. Services—Sunday, 16; other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 11; private none.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$55.40; subscriptions and donations, \$6.50. Other sources, \$70.43. Total receipts, \$132.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$60.40; alms and charities, \$43; repairs and improvements, \$44.68. Missions—Diocesan, \$20; General, 1. Total for Missions, \$21. Total expended, \$169.08.

ST. BARNABAS, SUMMERVILLE, DORCHESTER COUNTY. Rev. JOHN CARL JAGAR, Minister. Lay Reader, W. R. Dehon; Warden, W. R. Dehon; Treasurer, George Tupper, Jr.; Secretary, C. U. Shepard.

Number of families, 42; number of individuals in said families, 208. Whole number of baptized persons, 208. Baptisms—Infants, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 12. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 10; females, 15. Present number—Males, 10; females, 22. Added by confirmation, 8. Lost by death, 1. Services—Sunday, 24; other days, 3. Holy Communion—Public, 3. Sunday School: Teachers, 6. Pupils—Males, 31; females, 37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$64.23; subscriptions and donations, \$1.181.53; interest, \$6; General Board Missions, \$350. Total receipts, \$1,601.76.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$377.95; alms and charities, \$34.13; maintaining Sunday School, \$44.27; repairs and improvements, \$397.58. Missions—Diocesan, \$5; General, \$16.64—\$21.64; Foreign, \$5; Domestic, \$5; maintaining infirmary, \$222.42; maintaining school, \$275.68. All other, \$41.43. Total expended, \$1,420.10.

Report of services from November 1st, 1902, when Rev. J. C. Jagar was appointed minister in charge.

ST. EDMUNDS, HARDEEVILLE, BEAUFORT COUNTY. Rev. J. C. WARING, Minister.

Number of families, 3. Whole number of baptized persons, 10. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 3; females, 5. Present number—Males, 2; female, 3. Added by confirmation, 1. Lost by death, 2; removed, 2. Services—Sunday, 8; other days, 3. Holy Communion—Public, 2; private, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$16.50; children, \$6. Total, \$22.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$13.85. Missions—Diocesan, \$5.15; General, \$3.50. Total for Missions, \$8.65. Total expended, \$22.50.

This report is from July, 1902. No statistics left by my predecessor. The Mission is at present without Warden, Treasurer or Secretary.

ST. JAMES', JAMES ISLAND. No report.

ST. JOHN'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rev. A. E. CORNISH, Minister.

Number of families, 106. Whole number of baptized persons, 698. Baptisms—Adults, 3; infants, 58. Marriages, 15. Burials, 38. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 67; females, 150. Present number—Males, 72; females, 168. Added by confirmation, 25. Lost by death, 2. Services—Sunday, 156; other days, 363. Holy Communion—Public, 59; private, 10. Sunday School: Teachers, 11. Pupils—Males, 125; females, 131.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$821.97; subscriptions and donations, \$10.25; Sunday School offerings, \$62.40; Church Orphanage, \$5.25; rent, \$34.42; sale of organ, \$35; Baby Branch, \$2; Junior, \$4; Auxiliary, \$52.10—\$58.10. Balance from last year, \$84.03. Total receipts, \$1,111.42.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$620.41; alms and charities, \$128.80; maintaining Sunday School, \$45.32; repairs and improvements, \$84.31. Missions—Diocesan, \$66.11; General, \$102.80—\$168.91. All other expenditures, \$63.67. Total expenditure, \$1,111.42.

ST. MARK'S, CHESTER, CHESTER COUNTY. Rev. H. O. JUDD, Minister. Warden, M. H. Rosborough; Treasurer, W. H. Endy.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 30. Whole number of baptized persons, 42. Baptisms—Adults, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 12; females, 25. Present number—Males, 12; females, 23. Added by transfer, 1. Lost by transfer, 1; removed, 2. Services—Sunday, 13; other days, 20. Holy Communion—Public, 4. Sunday School: Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 5; females, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$16.97; subscriptions and donations, for Rector's salary, \$72.65; Sunday School offerings, \$2.20; church improvement, \$83.69; Diocesan Missions, \$4.93. Total receipts, \$180.44.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$59.36; maintaining Sunday School, \$2.70. Missions—Diocesan, \$4.93. Total expended, \$66.99.

ST. MATTHIAS, SUMMERTON, CLARENDON COUNTY. Rev. H. H. COVINGTON, Minister. Warden, J. M. Richardson, Panola; Treasurer, R. C. Richardson, Jr., Panola.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 40. Whole number of baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 0. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 9; females, 13. Present number—Males, 10; females, 14. Added by transfer, 1; confirmation, 2. Lost by removal, 1. Services—Sunday, 22; other days, 2. Holy Communion—Public, 6. Sunday School: Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 12; females, 11.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions and donations, \$183.74. Total receipts, \$183.74.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$150. Missions—Diocesan, \$20; General, \$13.74. Total for Missions, \$33.74. Total expended, \$183.74.

ST. PAUL'S, BENNETTSTOWN, MARLBORO COUNTY. Rev. C. W. BOYD, Minister. Warden, Dr. J. A. Faison; Treasurer, J. A. Faison.

Number of families, 13; number of individuals in said families, 45. Whole number of baptized persons, 52. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 4; females, 19. Present number—Males, 9; females, 23. Added by transfer, 4; confirmation, 5. Services—Sunday, 44; other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 11. Sunday School: Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 9; females, 12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$37.30; subscriptions and donations, \$280.65; Sunday School offerings, \$81.67; St. Paul's Guild, \$30.50. Total receipts, \$430.12.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$272.85; maintaining Sunday School, \$26.75; repairs and improvements, \$36.95. Missions—Diocesan, \$46.61; General, \$19.50. Total for Missions, \$66.11. Bishop's Fund, \$10.50. Total expended, \$413.16.

ST. STEPHEN'S, WILLINGTON, AND ASSOCIATED MISSION in ABBEVILLE COUNTY. Rev. OCTAVIUS THEODORE PORCHER, Minister. Warden, James Drinkard; Treasurer, Thomas A. Andrews.

Number of families, 14; number of individuals in said families, 65. Whole number of baptized persons, 69. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 18; females, 26. Present number—Males, 18; females, 29. Added by confirmation, 7; otherwise, 2. Lost by removal, 8. Services—Sunday, 46; other days, 12. Holy Communion—Public, 24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$35.57; subscriptions and donations, \$100.86. Total receipts, \$136.43.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$107.20; alms and charities, \$1.20. Missions—Diocesan, \$17.24; General, \$10.76. Total for missions, \$28. Total expended, \$136.40.

In the statistics given above, of members of the church and of services, the unorganized Missions, Church of the Good Shepherd, Petigru, and All Saints', Calhoun Falls, are included, these Missions being closely associated with St. Stephen's, Willington. A new church was built at Calhoun Falls during the past year, but that was destroyed by a severe wind storm in February. There is great need of a church building at that point, at which there is no church for white people of any kind whatsoever. It is hoped and expected that before the present year shall have elapsed, the church, All Saints' Church, will be rebuilt. There are nine (9) communicants, and fourteen (14) baptized persons belonging to our Church here. The need is great and the opportunity presented is one of rare promise.

St. Stephen's, Willington, has suffered severely from removals, far more severely than the statistics indicate. Six of the communicants included above are living in Georgia and at a long distance from the church. But they still retain their love for and interest in St. Stephen's Church, of which they are still members though living within the limits of another Diocese. As yet they have not been able to receive the pastoral care of any other Minister of their Church, and are still under the charge of the Minister in charge of St. Stephen's. In spite of losses by removals, however, the Mission of St. Stephen's is an earnest and devoted church, and one of strength and importance, both in itself on its own account and also on account of the extensive work connected with it. The work of St. Mark's colored Mission will be reported

separately to the Archdeacon. Mention must be made of the Mission service held monthly at night at a school house near Willington for white people, where the attendance and interest are markedly encouraging.

ST. STEPHEN'S, PINEVILLE, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rev. JNO. H. BROWN, Minister. Lay Reader (appointed by the Bishop), L. G. Harman; Warden, L. G. Harman; Treasurer, J. K. Gourdin.

Number of families, 6; number of individuals in said families, 17. Whole number of baptized persons, 17. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 3; females, 6. Present number—Males, 3; females, 6. Services—Sunday, 2. Holy Communion—Public, 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$5.27; subscriptions and donations, \$20. Total receipts, \$25.27.

EXPENDITURES.—Alms and charities, \$5.27. Missions—Diocesan, \$10; General, \$10—\$20. Total for Missions, \$20. Total expended, \$25.27.

On the 5th Sunday in November I drove the 18 miles to Pineville in the rain, which stopped as I reached there, but the congregation were afraid of the weather, so I drove on 2 miles to the Redeemer, colored Mission, and had service. Then back home 20 miles in rain most of the way.

At each visitation to Pineville I had service for colored people at Redeemer Mission. JNO. H. BROWN.

ST. TIMOTHY, COLUMBIA: No report.

TRINITY, EDGEFIELD. No report.

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS

ALL SAINTS, LEXINGTON, LEXINGTON COUNTY. Rev. P. D. HAY, Minister. Warden, C. S. Bradford; Treasurer, C. S. Bradford.

Number of families, 2; number of individuals in said families, 12. Whole number of baptized persons, 12. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 2; females, 5. Present number—Males, 1; females, 5. Lost by removal, 1. Services—Sunday, 10. Holy Communion—Public, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$15.76. Total receipts, \$15.76.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$9.98. Missions—Diocesan, \$15. Total expended, \$24.98.

Only a few outsiders attend Sunday mornings. Our own people always present. At night, congregation ranges from 40 to 70. Indebted to kind Lutheran friends for help in choir. P. D. HAY.

ASCENSION, SENECA. Rev. KIRKMAN G. FINLAY, Minister. Treasurer, Dr. E. A. Hines.

Number of families, 3; number of individuals in said families, 19. Whole number of baptized persons, 29. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Com-

municants—Males, 3; females, 7. Added by transfer, 2. Services—Sunday, 9; other days, 4. Holy Communion—Public, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, about \$10; subscriptions and donations, \$3.50. Total receipts, \$13.50.

I have been in charge only since September, and the record of services only covers that period. We have one Sunday night and one week night service a month. Attendance at the services is very encouraging.

The offerings at each service have been appropriated to the small current expenses and I do not know the exact amount collected.

E. A. HINES, Treasurer.

CHAPEL OF THE CROSS, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rev. JOHN HUSKE TILLINGHAST, Minister.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 57. Burials, 6. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 4; females, 6. Present number—Males, 2; females, 5. Added by confirmation, 4. Lost by death, 2; transfer, 1; removed, 3. Services—Sunday, 11. Holy Communion—Public, 3. Sunday School: Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 22; females, 12.

This Mission has been considerably crippled during the past year by removals to the cotton mills and by death.

GRACE CHURCH, RIDGE SPRING, SALUDA COUNTY. Rev. P. D. HAY, Minister. Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Stuckey.

Number of families, 4; number of individuals in said families, 17. Whole number of baptized persons, 18. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 6; females, 7. Present number—Males, 7; females, 7. Added by confirmation, 1. Services—Sunday, 28. Holy Communion—Public, 14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$17.50; subscriptions and donations, \$65. Total receipts, \$82.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$75. Missions—Diocesan, \$5. Total for Missions, \$7.50. Total expended, \$82.50.

INCARNATION, GAFFNEY, CHEROKEE COUNTY. Rev. G. CROFT WILLIAMS, Minister. Warden, O. E. Wilkins; Treasurer, O. E. Wilkins.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 15. Whole number of baptized persons, 15. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 7; females, 7. Present number—Males, 6; females, 4. Added 2. Lost by removed, 4. Services—Sunday, 33. Holy Communion—Public, 7.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$16.27; subscriptions and donations, \$58.55. Total receipts, \$74.82.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$64.82. Missions—Diocesan, \$10. Total expended, \$74.82.

MALVERN CHAPEL, MALVERN HILL. No report.

ST. ALBAN'S, BLACKVILLE, BARNWELL COUNTY. Rev. T. T. WALSH, Minister. Warden, Wm. Morrison.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 37.

Whole number of baptized persons, 37. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 2; females, 12. Present number—Males, 4; females, 13. Added, 3. Services—Sunday, 22. Holy Communion—Public, 9. Sunday School: Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 16; females, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$21.52; Sunday School offerings, \$5.10. Total receipts, \$26.62.

EXPENDITURES.—Missions: Diocesan, \$10.72; Foreign, \$1.13. Total for Missions, \$11.85. Orphanage, \$2.50. Total expended, \$14.35.

ST. ANDREW'S, GREENVILLE, GREENVILLE COUNTY. Rev. ALEXANDER R. MITCHELL, Minister. Lay Reader, E. Percy Long; Treasurer, John H. Honour.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 48. Whole number of baptized persons, 48. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 10; females, 17. Present number—Males, 11; females, 19. Added by transfer, 2; otherwise, 1. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 1; removed, 1. Services—Sunday, 66; other days, 15. Holy Communion—Public, 12. Sunday School: Teachers, 5. Pupils—Males, 10; females, 15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$291.75; subscriptions and donations, \$500; Sunday School offerings, \$25; other sources, \$23.75. Total receipts, \$840.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$40; alms and charities, \$12; maintaining Sunday School, \$5; repairs and improvements, \$759.75. Missions—Diocesan, \$16.75; General, \$5—\$21.75; Jews, \$2. Total expended, \$840.50.

In making this my annual report of St. Andrew's Mission, it gives me great pleasure to state that the Mission is progressing nicely and that there is much interest manifested on the part of the little congregation.

Since its organization there has been paid on the lot purchased \$1,350, and through the efforts of the Guild, there is now on hand \$300 for a chapel fund. Besides an interesting Sunday School, there is an Industrial School connected with the Mission, consisting of 40 pupils. We hope to build a neat chapel in the near future. There is a promising field for work in West Greenville.

The Christmas offering at this Mission amounted to \$100, and the last Easter offering amounted to \$135. We are grateful to Almighty God, for raising up so many generous friends who have helped us in this work.

Respectfully submitted.

A. R. MITCHELL, Minister in Charge.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S, HARTSVILLE, DARLINGTON COUNTY. Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS, Minister. Acting Warden, Wm. Eggleston; Acting Treasurer, Robert Stewart, Jr.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 14. Whole number of baptized persons, 14. Communicants—Males, 3; females, 5. Services: Sunday, 2; other days, 8. Holy Communion—Public, 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$16.59; Subscriptions and donations, \$25.75. Total receipts, \$42.34.

EXPENDITURE.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$5.80. Missions—Diocesan, \$2.25. Total expended, \$8.05.

This is a new Mission started on St. Peter's Day last. Hartsville is a growing town and we hope the Church will grow with the town. The people take a loving interest and in time we trust we shall be able to build a chapel. In the meantime the Methodists kindly and generously allow us to use their house of worship for our services.

ST. JOHN'S, WALHALLA, OCONEE COUNTY. Rev. K. G. FINLAY, Minister. Lay Reader, V. F. Martin.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 11. Whole number of baptized persons, 19. Communicants—Males, 4; females, 8. Added by confirmation, 1. Lost by removed, 5. Services—Sunday, 24; other days, 3. Holy Communion—Public, 4.

RECEIPTS.—\$66.93.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$46.20; alms and charities, \$1.10; Missions, \$7.20. Total expended, \$54.50.

ST. PAUL'S, GRANITEVILLE, AIKEN COUNTY. Rev. THEODORE W. CLIFT, Minister. Warden, J. E. Stansfield.

Number of families, 2; number of individuals in said families, 7. Whole number of baptized persons, 11. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 1; females, 5. Present number—Males, 1; females, 6. Added by confirmation, 1. Services—Sunday, 15; other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 4. Sunday School: Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 2; females, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$8.03; subscriptions and donations, \$15; Sunday School offerings, \$3.41; other sources, \$8. Total receipts, \$34.44.

EXPENDITURES.—Maintaining Sunday School, \$2.05; repairs Sunday School, \$15. Missions—Diocesan, \$5.03; General, \$8. Total expended, \$30.08.

ST. PETER'S, PEE DEE, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rev. L. F. GUERRY, Minister. Lay Reader, B. P. Fraser.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 40. Whole number of baptized persons, 40. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 3; females, 7. Present number—Males, 3; females, 7. Services—Sunday, 11. Holy Communion—Public, 6. Sunday School: Teachers, 1. Public—Males, 8; females, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$3.50. Total receipts, \$3.50.

EXPENDITURES.—Alms and charities, \$1. Missions—General, \$2.50. Total expended, \$3.50.

The number who attend the monthly services at this Mission, of all denominations, and of none at all, is greater than ever. In addition also to the service of the minister once a month, the Lay Reader of Prince Frederick's visits the Mission the first Sunday and conducts lay services for the people and catechises the children. Regular catechetical exercises also are conducted daily in the day school Mission by the teachers, two excellent Church women. The term of the school has been extended two months this year beyond the time of public school money, and during this time as a Church Mission School.

UNION MILLS, UNION, UNION COUNTY.

This Mission was discontinued before I took charge of the Parish—

July, 1901. All attempts to revive it have been unsuccessful. The mill hand who was the life of the Mission joined the Methodist Church before I came.

C. MCBEE.

OKATEE, OKATEE, BEAUFORT COUNTY. Rev. J. C. WARING, Minister.

Number of families, 3. Whole number of baptized persons, 14. Communicants—Males, 5; females, 3. Services—Sunday, 3. Holy Communion—Public, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at church services, \$1.15.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$1.15.

This report is from July, 1902. No statistics left by my predecessor. Services are held at this Mission only on 5th Sundays.

TRINITY, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rev. CALEB B. K. WEED, Minister. Treasurer, Jno. P. Thomas, Jr.

Number of families, 16. Whole number of baptized persons, 54. Baptisms—Adults, 11; infants, 20. Marriages, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants—Males, 7; females, 21. Added by confirmation, 22. Lost by death, 1; removed, 3. Services—Sunday, 103; other days, 23. Holy Communion—Public, 13. Sunday School: Teachers, 5. Pupils—Males, 86; females, 136.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$63.86; subscriptions and donations, \$232.50; Sunday School offerings, \$5. Total receipts, \$301.36.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses (salaries, &c.), \$151.57; repairs and improvements, \$8.15. Missions—Diocesan, \$4.82; General, \$5; others, 92c. Total for Missions, \$10.74. Balance on hand, \$130.90. Total expended, \$170.46.

A Mission House has been erected since the last report at a cost of \$4,000 and is entirely paid for.

PERSONAL REPORTS OF CLERGYMEN NOT HAVING PAROCHIAL OR MISSIONARY CHARGE

FROM APRIL 30, 1902, TO MAY 1, 1903.

TO THE RT. REV. ELLISON CAPERS, D. D., BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. EDWARD EDMUND BELLINGER,

Rector Emeritus St. Jude's, Walterboro, and All Saints, Hampton.

Services at Home, 16 times on 16 Sundays; preaching 15 times. Assisted Rev. Mr. Evison in services whenever requested so to do.

Amounts received: Voluntary appropriation as Rector Emeritus All Saints Church, Hampton County, \$50; appropriation from Society for Aged Clergy, \$300. Total \$350.

Walterboro, S. C., May 1, 1903.

REV. THEODORE DUBOSE BRATTON, D. D.,

Rector St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.

For the year, May, 1902. to May, 1903, I have been in attendance upon my duties as Rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C. During this period I have had the honor to serve, in a small way, and upon various occasions, small congregations in both North and South Carolina, and in the Diocese of East Carolina.

I have the honor to report the condition of St. Mary's School good.

REV. WILLIAM PORCHER DUBOSE, S. T. D.,

Dean of the Theological Department, University of the South, and
Professor of New Testament Exegesis.

No report.

REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER GUERRY, M. A., B. D.

Chaplain University of the South.

It was a very great pleasure to me to be able to visit my native State and Diocese, last winter, and to meet so many of my old friends, especially of the clergy, during the ten days Mission which I conducted at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia. It is a source of regret that my duties at Sewanee prevent my being present at the meetings of the Council and otherwise identifying myself more closely with the work of the Church in the Diocese.

REV. J. S. HARTZELL.

After a Rectorship of nearly eight and a half years, I resigned Christ Church, Mt. Pleasant, as the damp climate injured the health of several members of my family. Since then I have lived in Cheraw, and have given my time to the S. S. Lesson Helps and Leaflets, of which I am editor.

I have several times taken the service at St. David's, Cheraw, for Mr. Boyd, when he had to be absent.

Cheraw, S. C., May 1, 1903.

REV. H. M. JARVIS.

A repetition of a recent former report would be applicable to the present, with the following addition: My health and the increased cost of living (without a corresponding increase of income) in Cheraw, compel me to seek a more equable climate in a smaller town. Hence, after this week, my address will be changed from Cheraw, S. C., to Saint Mary's, Camden County, Georgia, though I shall still be under the Canonical jurisdiction of my present Diocesan—there being no necessity to ask for a transfer.

Cheraw, S. C., May 2, 1903.

REV. P. G. JENKINS.

During the year 1902, I baptized four children, three of them of Washington parentage and one from Charleston, S. C.

145 Heckman St., Washington, D. C., July, 1902.

REV. T. A. PORTER.

No report.

REV. S. E. PRENTIS.

No report.

REV. ROBERT JEFFERSON WALKER.

Have tried to do our duty for Christ and His Church. Assisted Dr. Kershaw, by his request, at St. Michael's Church, several times. With the Rev. Wm. Way, Grace Church, 4th Sunday each month. Was very busy, especially during Lent. Easter Day assisted at St. Michael's Church, 7.30 A. M.; at Grace Church, 11 A. M. Often at Christ Church. The Rev. A. E. Cornish, St. John's Church, gives us the second Sunday each month—his Sunday for the Island of St. James. Baptized four souls. Buried the bodies of three adults and one infant. The Bishop of Diocese and his clergy have given devout consideration in our behalf. It is the greatest comfort of our life to labor for Christ and His Holy Church. We plead for the prayers of our Holy Mother, the Church of God.

60 Hasell St., Charleston, April 30, 1903.

IN MEMORIAM.



Fherett C. Edgerton,
Priest.

Born in Charleston, S. C., November 24, 1842. Ordained Deacon in Grace Church, Camden, by Bishop Davis, July 12th, 1868. Ordained Priest, July 19th, 1869, in St. Mark's Church, Charleston.

As Deacon, officiated in Charleston at St. Philip's and the Holy Communion in absence of Rectors. Being ordained a Presbyter he was called to Aiken, where, for 33 years, he lived and labored. Died in St. Thaddeus rectory, Aiken, May 16, 1902.

"A good soldier of Jesus Christ."

Alphabetical List of Places where Parishes and Mission Stations are Established, with Index.

Post Offices of Parishes and Missions.	Name of Church.	Page.
Abbeville.....	Trinity.....	117
Adam's Run.....	Christ (Wilton)	100
Aiken.....	St. Thaddeus.....	116
Allendale.....	*Advent.....	120
Anderson.....	Grace.....	102
Annandale (Georgetown County).....	Messiah, North Santee.....	105
Barnwell.....	Holy Apostles.....	103
Beaufort.....	St. Helena.....	108
Bennettsville.....	*St. Paul.....	126
Blacksburg.....	*Atonement.....	120
Blackville.....	*St. Alban's.....	128
Bluffton.....	*The Cross (St Luke's Parish).....	122
Bradford Springs.....	St. Philip.....	115
Camden.....	Grace.....	102
Camden.....	*Malvern, Malvern Hill.....	128
Charleston.....	Christ.....	99
Charleston.....	Grace.....	103
Charleston.....	Holy Communion.....	104
Charleston.....	*St. John.....	125
Charleston.....	St. Mark.....	112
Charleston.....	St. Michael.....	113
Charleston.....	St. Paul's (Radcliffeboro).....	114
Charleston.....	St. Philip.....	115
Cheraw.....	St. David.....	107
Chester.....	*St. Mark.....	125
Clarendon.....	St. Mark.....	112
Clemson College.....	*Holy Trinity, Fort Hill.....	122
Columbia.....	Good Shepherd.....	101
Columbia.....	St. Luke.....	111
Columbia.....	*St. Timothy.....	127
Columbia.....	Trinity.....	118
Columbia.....	*Trinity Chapel.....	131
Congaree.....	St. John's, Richland.....	111
Darlington.....	St. Matthew.....	112
Eastover (Richland County).....	Zion.....	119
Eastover.....	*Chapel of the Cross.....	128
Edgefield.....	*Trinity.....	127
Edisto Island.....	Trinity.....	118
Eutawville.....	Epiphany, Upper St. John.....	101
Florence.....	St. John.....	110
Fort Motte.....	St. Matthew's Parish.....	113
Gaffney City.....	*Incarnation.....	128
Georgetown.....	Prince George, Winyah.....	107
Glenn Springs.....	Calvary.....	99
Grahamville.....	Holy Trinity (St. Luke's).....	105
Graniteville.....	*St. Paul.....	130
Greenville.....	Christ.....	100
Greenville.....	*St. Andrew's.....	129
Greenwood.....	*Resurrection.....	123
Hagood.....	*Ascension.....	120

* Mission Stations.

Post Offices of Parishes and Missions.	Name of Church.	Page.
Hardeeville	*St. Edmund's	124
Hartsville	*St. Bartholomew's.....	129
James Island.....	*St. James	124
Kingstree	*St. Alban	124
Lancaster	*Christ.....	121
Laurens.....	Epiphany	100
Lexington.....	*All Saints ..	127
Marion.....	Advent.....	97
McClellanville	St. James, Santee.....	108
Mar's Bluff.....	*Christ.....	121
Monck's Corner	St. John's, Berkeley	109
Moultrieville, S. I	*Holy Cross	122
Mount Pleasant.....	Christ Church Parish.....	100
Newberry	St. Luke	111
Okatee	*	131
Orangeburg	Redeemer	107
Pendleton	St. Paul.....	114
Pineville.....	*St. Stephen's Church.....	127
Pinopolis.....	Trinity (Blk. Oak, Mid. St. John's)	117
Plantersville	Prince Frederick.....	106
Plantersville.....	*St. Peter.....	130
Ridge Spring.....	*Grace	128
Ridgeway.....	St. Stephen	116
Rock Hill	Our Saviour	106
St. Stephen's.....	St. Stephen's Parish.....	116
Seneca.....	*Ascension	127
Shirley P. O.....	*Heavenly Rest (St. Peter's Parish)	121
Society Hill.....	Trinity.....	119
Stono P. O.....	St. John's, John's Island.....	109
Spartanburg	Advent.....	97
Stateburg.....	Holy Cross.....	104
Summerton.....	*St. Matthias.....	125
Summerville.....	St. Paul.....	115
Summerville.....	*St. Barnabas.....	124
Sumter.....	Holy Comforter.....	103
Trenton.....	*Our Saviour.....	122
Union	Nativity.....	105
Union	*Union Mills.....	130
Walhalla	*St. John.....	130
Walterboro	St. Jude.....	111
Wando	St. Thomas and St. Denis' Parish...	117
Waverly Mills	All Saints, Waccamaw.....	98
Willington.....	*St. Stephen's	126
Winnsboro	St. John's, Fairfield.....	110
Yemassee.....	All Saints, Hampton County.....	98
Yorkville.....	Good Shepherd.....	102

N. B.—For list of Missions amongst Colored People, see Appendix VII.

* Mission Stations.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FROM PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Diocesan

Clergy received from other Dioceses.....	5
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses.....	5
Clergy canonically resident—Bishop, 1; Priests, 55; Deacons, 4..	60
Candidates for Orders.....	4
Postulants.....	4
Ordained—Deacons, 2; Priests, 1; total.....	3
Confirmed—white, 385; colored, 62; total.....	447
Churches Consecrated.....	2
Parishes and Churches in union with Council.....	56
Not in union.....	2
Dormant, Extinct.....	22
Missions—Organized and Unorganized.....	37

Parochial

Families reported—white, 2,747; colored, 340; total.....	3,087
Whole number of souls—white, 11,978; colored, 910; total.....	12,888
Baptisms—white infants, 371; adults, 38; total.....	409
Baptisms—Colored, not specified, 85; total baptisms.....	494
Marriages—white, 122; colored, 9; total.....	131
Burials—white, 264; colored, 28; total.....	292
Communicants—white, added, 736; lost, 388; present number, male, 2,065; female, 4,828; not specified, 26; total.....	6,919
Communicants—colored, not specified.....	638
Total Communicants.....	7,557
Sunday Schools—white teachers, 422; pupils, male, 1,323; female, 1,678; not specified, 115; total.....	3,116
Colored teachers, 75; pupils.....	1,014

Financial Exhibit

Parochial—Paid for Current Expenses.....	\$50,776 33
Repairs and Improvements.....	10,612 55
Charity.....	3,761 79
Other Objects.....	12,306 32
	<hr/>
	\$77,456 99
Diocesan—Assessments, Council.....	2,451 29
Assessments, Bishop's Fund.....	1,323 89
Diocesan Missions.....	6,641 92
Other Objects.....	1,308 58
	<hr/>
	\$11,725 68
General—General Missions.....	2,518 54
Foreign Missions.....	279 14
Domestic Missions.....	297 14
Jewish Missions.....	159 98
Other Objects.....	544 89
	<hr/>
	\$3,800 09
Additional Offerings from Report of Archdeacon Joyner....	1,643 29

Total Amount Expended by the Diocese.....\$94,626 05

*It is to be noted that the summary is only approximately accurate, on account of the entire absence of reports of some Parishes and Missions, and the many omissions of items in others.

APPENDIX IX.—A

Rules of Order

I. After the Council has been declared duly organized, and the Committee on Credentials appointed, the order of proceedings for the first day shall be:

1. The reading of the "Rules of Order."
2. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an Assistant Secretary.
3. The election of a Treasurer.
4. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz: A Committee on Admission of New Parishes, to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to consist of three Clergymen and two Laymen; a Committee on the State of the Church, to consist of one Clergyman and one Layman from each Missionary District; a Committee on Unfinished Business, to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen; a Committee on Finance, to consist of three Laymen.
5. The communication of the application of congregations for admission into the Council.
6. The appointment by the President of Preachers for the first day of the next Annual Council.
7. The Annual Communication of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
8. The Annual Report of the Trustees of the Diocese.
9. The Annual Report of the Trustees of the Bishop's Permanent Fund, and of the Treasurer of the Council.
10. The appointment of Special Committees.
11. Miscellaneous Business.

II. The services for the opening of the Council on every day succeeding the first day, shall be at the discretion of the Bishop, and every day's session shall be closed with appropriate Collects, offered by the President.

The Anniversary Sermon of the Society for the Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina, may be preached on the second day, after Morning Prayer.

When the President shall have taken the chair, the daily order of proceedings after the first day shall be:

1. The reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Calling the names of members absent on the preceding day.

3. The Missionary Session of the Council.
4. The election of the Standing Committee of the Church.
5. The election of Deputies to the General Convention, when in order.
6. The election of Trustees to the Diocesan Seminary.
7. The election of Trustees of the University of the South, when in order.
8. Calling upon the Deputies to pay the assessment on their respective Churches or Parishes for the Bishop's Fund, and the expenses of the Council.
9. Reports to be called for in the following order :
 - Of Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
 - Committee on Unfinished Business.
 - Committee on Finance.
 - Committee on Constitution and Canons.
 - Committee on State of the Church.
 - Trustees of the University of the South.
 - Committees appointed at preceding Council.
 - Special Committees.
 - Miscellaneous Business.

III. Before the rising of the Council, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

IV. The Bishop's Address shall be at any time in order.

V. When the President shall take the chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the chair.

VI. The delegation of each Church shall occupy one pew.

VII. No member shall absent himself from the Council unless he hath leave, or be unable to attend.

VIII. When any member is about to speak in debate, or to deliver any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat, and without advancing, shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself to the point in debate, and avoid personality.

IX. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

X. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question, without leave of the Council.

XI. A question being once determined, shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not again be drawn into debate during the same session, except upon a motion to reconsider, which may be moved and seconded by any member who voted in the majority.

XII. When the President is putting the question, no one shall hold private discourse, stand up, walk into, out of, or across the Church.

XIII. In voting by ballot, the Rolls of the Clergy and of the Churches shall be called, and the votes deposited with the Tellers, as called for, and no vote shall be received after the Tellers begin to count the votes.

XIV. No motion shall be considered before the Council, unless se-

conded and reduced to writing, if the President or any other member require it. A Minister or Delegate may not second a motion offered by a Minister or Delegate of the same Church with himself.

XV. When a question is before the House, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are named. A motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence to a motion to amend, and if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolutions. Subject to these exceptions, the question first moved shall be first put.

XVI. Motions to lay on the table, and to postpone indefinitely shall be decided without debate. A motion to adjourn may interrupt a speech, or any other business of the Council.

XVII. No leave of absence shall be indefinitely granted to any member, unless full and sufficient reason be given by him to the Council.

XVIII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Council.

XIX. No member shall vote on any question in the event of which he is immediately and personally interested; or in any case where he was not present when the question was put.

XX. If any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgress the rules of the Council, the President *shall*, or any member *may* call to order; in which case the member so called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance without debate, by the President; but any member may appeal from such decision to the Council, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once, without leave of the Council.

XXI. The President shall have the right to name a member to perform the duties of the Chair, but the substitution shall not extend beyond an adjournment.

XXII. Clergymen belonging to the Diocese, but not entitled to seats in the Council, Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church not belonging to the Diocese, Candidates for Orders, and all Trustees elected by this Body, shall be admitted to the sittings of this Council.

XXIII. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended, without the concurrence of *two-thirds* of the members present.

XXIV. The foregoing Rules of Order shall be read at the opening of every Council, and shall be of force, unless repealed by a vote of the Council, and shall not be altered but by a vote of *two-thirds* of both Orders, after one day's notice of the proposed alteration.

APPENDIX IX.—B

Standing Resolutions

1. *Resolved*, That when notice of the Easter elections is to be given by the Clergy, or, in the case of vacant Parishes, by the Wardens and Vestrymen, the Article of the Constitution requiring that members of this Council be Communicants, shall be read to the congregation; or, if the Parish be vacant, shall be fixed to the public notice of election.

2. *Resolved*, That whatever balance shall be in the Treasurer's hand at the meeting of the General Convention, after providing for the quota of the Diocese to the expenses of the same, shall be paid in equal portions to the Deputies of the Diocese, who may attend such meeting. (Passed 1875.)

3. *Resolved*, That a salary of two hundred dollars be paid to the Secretary of the Council. (Passed 1870.)

4. *Resolved*, That three dollars per day be paid to the Organist officiating during the Sessions of Council. (Passed 1856.)

5. *Resolved*, That a like sum be paid the Sexton acting for the same period. (Passed 1856.)

6. *Resolved*, That it is inexpedient and unnecessary to return thanks for sermons preached before this Body. (Passed 1850.)

7. *Resolved*, That when any Clergyman of this Diocese shall depart this life, his record shall be inscribed on a memorial page of the Journal. (Passed 1872.)

8. *Resolved*, That it be recommended to the Vestries of all the Churches in this Diocese to discourage, and, if possible, to interdict the use of Churches under their care for all *unhallowed, worldly and common* purposes. (Passed 1828.)

9. *Resolved*, That it be respectfully recommended to members of the Church in this Diocese, in the choice of *Sponsors in Baptism*, that they should select persons who are regular Communicants of the Church. (Passed 1870.)

10. *Resolved*, That in a vote by Orders, the Secretary shall call the names of Deputies, and record the Clergymen and Laymen voting affirmatively and negatively. (Passed 1877.)

11. *Resolved*, That a Committee of Three be appointed by the Chair, whose duty it shall be to make arrangements for the transportation of members to and from the Council. (Passed 1882.)

12. *Resolved*, That the assessment for the Bishop's Fund be payable on the first day of November, 1890, and of every year thereafter; and that the Treasurer of the Bishop's Fund do notify the several Clergymen, Parishes and Missions of the amount payable, not later than October 15th. (Passed 1890.)

13. *Resolved*, That the Rectors and Missionaries of this Diocese be requested to interest the children of their respective Parishes and Missions during the season of Advent, in raising a Special Missionary Fund, to be placed in the hands of the Board of Missions for Missionary work in this Diocese. (Passed 1894.)

14. *Resolved*. The Secretary of the Council is instructed to publish the Statistics and Reports of each Parish and Mission separately, as in former times. He may make a table, such as has been done for some time, if he desires, but a summary is deemed sufficient. These reports to be printed alphabetically, according to the name of Church or Mission. (Passed 1895.)

15. *Resolved*, Before publishing the Journal of the Diocese, the Secretary is directed to procure from the Bishop the report of each and every Parish and Mission in the Diocese, whether the same be in union with this Council or not, in order that accurate and correct state of the Church may be known. (Passed 1895.)

16. *Resolved*, That on and after this date, the Fund known as the Bishop's Common Fund, and the income of the Bishop's Permanent Fund, be collected by the Treasurer of the Diocese, and disbursed, without compensation, under the orders of the Council. (Passed 1899.)

17. *Resolved*, That the Rector in whose Parish the Council is held, be authorized to secure a Reporter, at the rate of three (\$3) dollars *per diem*, who will report the proceedings of the Council for the principal daily papers in the State. (Passed 1901.)